

# CUMULATIVE ALPHABETICAL INDEX FOR VOLUMES 1-5

See also Cumulative Subject Index on pages 493-94 and Cumulative Table of Contents on page 495.

The Alphabetical Index has as entries:

- 1) Names of contributors of articles, reports, comments, letters, etc. and names of persons referred to in articles, reports, or comments. Listed with a name are: (a) items contributed by the person (the symbol § refers to a letter in Our Readers Write); (b) items by other persons about these items; and (c) pages on which the person is discussed or his written works referred to. The criterion for entering a name referred to is substantive relevance. Thus the reference to Baudelaire on page 3:282 is not listed, while the reference to Aristotle on page 1:277 is listed. Omitted are the references in Polgar's "Health and Human Behavior," 3:159 (because they are so numerous), and self-references in all articles. The letter "n" means that the reference is found in a footnote.
- 2) Titles of articles, terminology notes, fieldwork reports, research reports, carbon-14 dates reports, news reports, and bibliographies. Given with the title of an item are references to other items about it.
- 3) Names of CA departments. Complete listings of contents are given for the following departments: Carbon-14 Dates, Conferences, Congresses, Discussion and Criticism, Fieldwork Reports, Institutions, Journal Contents, Research Needed, Research Plans, Research Reports, and Serial Publications. For other departments, only page references are given.

## A

- Aarne, A., 4:94
- ABBIE, A. A., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:20; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298; comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:17-18; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:192-93, 5:6, 22, 23, 37
- Abell, W., 4:236
- ABERLE, D. F., comment on Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:56; comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:415; 1:49, 50, 56, 3:99, 4:348, 354
- Aberle, S. D., 5:87, 92
- Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, by S. Tax, 1:430-36; discussion and criticism of, 4:317
- ABOU-ZEID, A. M., 1:2§
- Abraham, K., 4:105, 108
- ABRAMS, H. L., JR., 1:85§, 1:89§
- Abelson, K., 2:455, 456, 462, 463, 5:35
- Abstract Services, 5:343
- Ackerknecht, E. H., 4:520, 527, 5:37
- Ackerman, J. S., 3:79-97 *passim*
- ACKERMAN, R. E., 4:233§, 5:451§
- Ackoff, R. L., 4:167
- Adair, J., 2:343, 348, 4:173, 5:91
- Adam, K., 1:201, 204, 205
- Adam, L., 2:346, 348, 374
- Adama van Scheltema, F., 2:355
- Adams, C. B., 5:84
- ADAMS, I., 1:81§
- Adams, R. C., 2:311
- ADAMS, R. F. G., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298; 2:26§
- ADAMS, R. M., comment on Assyriology—Why and How?, 1:422; Recommended to Read, 2:138
- ADAMS, R. N., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:61; 1:85§, 1:266§; 3:74 ff.
- Addenda, 5:116, 212
- Adriani, N., 2:217
- Aellen, V., 1:95-100 *passim*
- Agache, R., 1:227
- Agarkar, A. J., 1:238, 240, 243, 246
- Aghajanian, G. K., 1:47
- AGOGINO, G. A., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:246; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:66-67; New Radiocarbon Date for the Folsom Complex, 4:113-14; reply to Hester, 4:121; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:19; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:152; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:384; 4:337§; 1:427, 3:249, 271, 5:165
- Aguirre Beltrán, G., 1:47
- Aitken, B., 5:87
- AKHMANOVA, O., Sociolinguistic Variation in Modern English, 2:269; discussion and criticism of, 4:116; reply, 4:116; comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:129; Linguistics and Anthropology, 3:478; comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:301; Research Needed, 4:434; Two Thoughts on Language, 5:116; 2:1§, 3:225§, 4:328§, 5:77§; 3:130, 151
- AKIVOSHI, E., research plan, *Macacus Irus*, 1:427
- AKUFFO, B. S., 1:194§
- Albert, E. M., 2:410, 4:173
- Albright, W. F., 1:422
- Albritton, C. C., 3:248
- Alcacer Grau, J., 1:143
- Alcalde del Rio, H., 4:45-64 *passim*, 81, 82
- ALCINA, J., 1:88§, 1:89§
- Alcock, L., 3:99
- Alden, W. C., 3:262, 274
- Alencastre, J. M. P. de, 5:302
- Alexander, B., 4:18
- Alexander, C., 2:77, 97, 3:247
- Alford, V., 1:238-41 *passim*, 246, 249
- Alimen, H., 1:205, 365
- A. L. Kroeber's Translation of A. E. Housman, by T. B. Haber, 5:190
- Allain, J., 1:369, 370, 2:447
- Allan, W., 2:28
- ALLARD, E., Social Organisation of Eurasians in the Malayan Federation, 5:422
- Allchin, B., 5:205
- Allchin, F. R., 5:395
- Allee, W. C., 1:404, 5:298
- Allen, G. M., 1:93-107 *passim*
- Allen, J. A., 1:93-106 *passim*, 116
- Allen, T. H., 4:26
- ALMAGRO, M., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:375; 1:141, 143
- Almasdze, G., 1:233
- Almeida, R., 1:237
- ALONSO DEL REAL, C., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:503; 1:1§
- ALPERT, H., 1:194§
- Altman, A. A., 5:135n, 137-38
- ALTMAN, R. C., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:355
- ALTMAN, S. A., Primate Social Behavior, 3:100; 1:398
- ALTMANN, G., 4:338§
- Altschuler, M., 2:28
- Ambroz, C., 2:460, 467
- American Anthropologists pledge efforts to World Peace, 3:78
- American Indian Chicago Conference, report, by N. O. Lurie, 2:478-500
- American Indian Ethnohistoric Conference, The, 2:138, 3:310
- American Indians: Chicago Conference, 2:478-500
- American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturation, by A. I. Hallowell, 4:519-31
- American Physical Anthropologists Condemn Racism, 3:445
- Americanists, 34th International Congress of, 2:265; 35th International Congress of, 4:216
- Americas: A Bibliography of Anthropological Bibliographies, 1:61-75
- AMES, D., 1:82§
- AMES, M., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:503
- Ammar, H., 1:277, 283, 284, 290, 291
- Ammon, O., 2:303
- Amsden, C., 3:274
- AMYOT, J., 4:137§
- ANATI, E., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:358; 2:406
- Anceaux, J. C., 3:375, 419
- Anchieta, J. de, 5:303
- Andersen, S., 1:358, 378, 2:429, 431, 435, 441, 442
- Anderson, Edgar, 2:28
- Anderson, E. C., 1:364, 3:451, 4:29
- Anderson, H. H., 1:289n
- Anderson, J. T., 4:29, 33, 5:390
- Anderson, O., 1:249
- Anderson, R., 2:415n
- Anderson, W., 4:94, 95
- Andersson, E., 2:243
- Andrásfalvy, B., 5:186
- Andree, R., 5:411
- ANDREW, R. J., comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:301; comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:487; 5:158, 161
- Andrews, S., 3:141, 152
- ANDREYEV, N. D., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:30; 3:134, 150, 152
- Andrik, P., 2:464
- Anell, B., 5:391
- ANGEL, J. L., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:18
- ANGELINO, H., 1:86§
- Angulo, J. de, 4:515
- Ankermann, B., 5:412, 417
- Antevs, E., 3:232, 264
- Anthropological Horizons: Report on a Symposium Organized and Chaired by A. L. Kroeber, 3:79-97; discussion and criticism of, 3:478, 479
- Anthropological Institutions: 5:213-67 (alphabetical listing), 268-74 (listing by country and region), 274-80 (listing by type); see also Institutions
- Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, by S. N. Eisenstadt, 2:201-22; discussion and criticism of, 4:319; reply, 4:322

- Anthropology Among the Disciplines: Three Views: Anthropology and the Natural Sciences, by T. Dobzhansky, 4:138; Anthropology and the Social Sciences, by M. Janowitz, 4:139; History, the Humanities, and Anthropological Change, by H. S. Hughes, 4:140
- Anthropology and the Natural Sciences—The Problem of Human Evolution, by T. Dobzhansky, 4:138, 146–48
- Anthropology and the Social Sciences, by M. Janowitz, 4:139, 149–54
- Anthropology and World Affairs as seen by U.S.A. Associates, 5:430–45
- APPELL, G. N., 4:28
- Apple, D., 4:162, 163, 164
- Appun, K. F., 3:519
- Arambourg, C., 1:207–16 *passim*, 220, 222, 223, 312, 313n, 315n, 2:386, 5:31, 35
- Arana, Osnaya, E., 1:4, 22, 4:318
- Archaeology and Epistemology, by G. R. Lowther, 3:495–509
- Archaeology in Australia, by D. J. Mulvaney, 4:357
- Archaeology of Bering Strait, The, by J. L. Giddings, 1:121–38
- ARCHEY, G., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:358; 2:301§
- Architectural Fieldwork in Mecklenburg, German Democratic Republic, by K. Baumgarten, 4:359
- ARDENER, E., 2:69§
- Are African Cultivators to be Called "Peasants"? by L. A. Fallers, 2:108–10
- ARENSBERG, C. M., on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 4:320; 2:203, 213, 4:160, 168, 172
- A Revolutionary Discipline, by S. Diamond, 5:432–37
- Argyll, G. D. C., 1:443
- Arieti, S., 5:160
- ARISS, R., 1:82§
- Aristotle, 1:277
- ARKELL, A. J., 1:1§; 2:389n
- Armélagos, G., 5:320
- Armenta, J., 3:264
- ARMSTRONG, R. G., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:504
- Armstrong, R. P., 4:265
- Armstrong, W. E., 3:70, 76
- Arndt, P., 2:15, 217
- Arndt, W. W., 1:12, 27, 29, 34, 3:116, 129, 148 ff., 152
- Arnold, J. R., 1:371, 3:451
- ARNOTT, M. L., Working Section 10 of the 6th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 2:139
- Arribas, A., 1:143
- Arroyave, G., 4:25
- Arth, M. J., 1:51
- Asai, E., 3:379
- ASCHER, R., and C. F. HOCKETT, The Human Revolution, 5:135–47
- ASCHMANN, H., on Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 4:319
- ASH, L., 3:369§
- Asmus, G., 5:29
- Aso, M., 4:8
- Associates in CA: 1:151, 347, 2:145, 512, 3:319, 4:405
- Assyriology—Why and How?, by A. L. Oppenheim, 1:409–23; More on Assyriology, 2:390
- Atkins, J., 4:254, 275, 290
- ATKINSON, M. J., 4:233§
- Atkinson, R. C., 4:168
- Aufenger, H., 3:425
- Auger, P., 5:192n
- AUSTIN, W. M., 2:28
- Aveleyra Arroya de Anda, L., 3:260, 263, 274
- Avis, V., 5:420
- AZEVEDO, W. D., 1:1§; 1:50, 55
- Azzaroli, A., 1:198, 202, 226
- ## B
- Baby, R. S., 4:44
- Bachofen, J. J., 5:411
- Bächtold-Stäubli, H., 4:93
- BACON, E., 5:134§; 3:99
- Baden-Powell, D. F. W., 1:198
- Bagby, P., 4:141
- Bailey, F. G., 2:203
- Bailoud, G., 1:366
- Baker, J., 4:541
- Baker, L. L., 4:541
- Baker, P. Y., 4:11
- Baker, W. E., 3:274
- Balaci, E., 1:244
- BALANDIER, G., 1:82§, 5:48, 186
- Balassa, I., 5:184, 186, 188
- Bales, R. F., 2:9n
- Balfour, H., 2:360
- Balogh, I., 5:186
- Balout, L., 1:208, 312, 313n
- Bancroft, H. H., 5:84
- Bancroft, J., 1:243
- Bandelier, A. F., 5:84
- BANDI, H.-G., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:67; 4:43, 61, 63, 5:322, 323
- Bandyopadhyay, S., 5:301
- Bang, A. S., 4:371
- Bank, T. P., 1:125
- BANKS, E. P., 1:84§, 2:406§
- Banse, E., 3:32, 44
- Banton, M., 2:205
- Barandiarán, J. M. de, 1:141, 143
- Barbeau, M., 1:234, 241, 4:524
- Barber, B., 1:51, 4:158
- Barber, C. C., 1:54
- Barber, M. E., 1:309
- Bardon, L., 5:4
- Barendson, G. W., 1:360, 362, 363n, 364, 2:76
- Bargehoorn, E. S., 1:371
- Bariéty, M., 4:19
- Barker, G. C., 4:158, 166
- Barnard, M. A., 2:309
- Barnard, T. T., 2:16, 23
- Barnes, H. E., 5:111
- Barnes, J. A., 2:202–08 *passim*, 212, 214, 3:65, 76
- BARNES, J. A., and A. L. EPSTEIN, comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:210
- Barnett, H. G., 4:165
- BARNICOT, N. A., Racial Taxonomy, 4:117–18; 4:28
- Barnouw, V., 4:311n
- Barrow, J., 5:285
- BARROW, T., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:359
- BARTH, F., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:13; 2:214, 4:157
- Bartholomew, D., 4:317
- Bartholomew, G. A., Jr., 1:117, 224, 312, 438, 5:3
- Bartlett, F. C., 4:271
- Bartlett, H. H., 2:28
- Barton, A. H., 4:160, 168
- Barton, R. F., 3:98, 99, 4:242, 250, 271, 350, 353, 354
- Bartoš, A., 2:469
- Bascom, W. R., 2:110, 4:102, 104, 157, 173, 241, 259
- BASEHART, H. W., 1:85§
- Bastian, A., 5:410, 411, 413
- Bastide, R., 2:350
- Bate, D. M. A., 5:7
- Bates, G. L., 1:98, 104
- Bates, M., 2:28, 5:6, 23
- Bateson, B., 3:281
- Bateson, G., 1:238, 240, 280, 2:411, 422, 423
- Bather, F. A., 5:3
- Batky, Z., 5:186
- Batravi, A., 3:17, 44
- Batten, J. R., 4:374
- Baumgartel, W. M., 2:510
- BAUMGARTEN, K., Architectural Fieldwork in Mecklenburg, German Democratic Republic, 4:359; comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:181
- Baumhoff, M. A., 1:329
- Baumol, W. J., 3:59, 73, 76
- Bayer, J., 1:359, 360, 361, 2:433
- Baylac, P., 1:221
- Bayne-Powell, R., 1:277, 283, 291, 292
- Beach, D. M., 5:285
- Beach, F. A., 4:187, 5:160
- Beaglehole, E., 2:6, 5:84, 87
- Beaglehole, P., 2:6, 5:84, 87
- Beals, A. R., 4:160
- Beals, R. L., 1:237, 240, 242, 243, 2:310, 5:170, 303
- Bean, R. B., 2:308, 3:9, 44
- BEATTIE, J. H. M., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:211; 2:201, 202, 4:155, 156
- Beatty, H., 4:484
- BEAUCLAIR, I. DE, "Miao" on Hainan Island, 2:394
- Beaver, W. T., 1:53
- BECKER, C. J., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:87
- Becker, H., 5:303
- Becksmann, E., 1:200
- Bednář, O., 2:464
- Beechey, F. W., 1:130
- BEFU, H., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:417; The True Arch in Pre-Columbian America?, 5:328; 3:114§, 4:2§, 4:337§, 5:1§, 2§
- Bégouen, le Comte, 3:253, 274, 4:63
- Beguín, J. P., 2:343, 377
- Behm-Blanke, G., 2:441, 443, 444, 448
- Behnke, A. R., 4:4, 15, 33
- Belcha, J., 2:465
- Belénysey, M., 5:186
- BELL, R. E., and W. J. MAYER-OAKES, An Early Site in Highland Ecuador, 1:429
- Bella, F., 1:376
- BELLO, M. C., 1:85§
- Belo, J., 1:279, 280
- BELSHAW, C. S., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:62; 3:74
- Beltrán Martínez, A., 1:141, 143
- Bena, E., 2:468
- Bendyshe, T., 5:313
- BENEDICT, P., and U. ESIN, Recent Developments in the Prehistory of Anatolia, 4:339–46
- Benedict, P. K., 3:393, 410, 5:389, 393
- Benedict, R. F., 1:292, 303, 2:309, 378, 407, 409, 412, 418, 424, 3:50, 51, 71, 76, 4:101, 102, 185, 239, 5:84–88 *passim*, 172, 186
- Benjamin, A. C., 5:302
- BENNETT, J. W., 1:1§, 1:87§, 2:70§; 4:160, 5:87
- Bennett, W. C., 5:396
- Benninghoff, W., 3:274
- Bensman, J., 4:166
- Berckhemer, F., 1:202, 204, 214, 216, 217, 5:29
- Berdychova, J., 1:233
- Béres, A., 5:186

- Bergman, G., 3:491  
 BERGMAN, R. A. M., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:314; on Bushman Paintings, 5:203; 2:304, 3:507  
 Bergsland, K., 1:8, 13, 22, 28, 31, 5:364, 385, 387  
 BERGLAND, K., and H. VOGT, On the Validity of Glottochronology, 3:115-53  
 Bergsträsser, G., 4:357  
 BERLINER, J., The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:47-77  
 Berman, J. E., 3:233, 274  
 BERNAL, I., The 35th International Congress of Americanists, 4:216; 3:79-97 *passim*  
 BERNDT, C. H., comment on "primitive," 2:396; comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:273; 1:87§, 1:88§, 2:28; 4:246, 257, 268  
 BERNDT, R. M., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:291; 1:85§, 89§, 2:28; 2:9, 17, 136, 343, 396, 4:237, 5:283, 291, 307  
 Bernheim, E., 3:493  
 Bernville, G., 4:43, 44  
 Bernstein, F., 3:481  
 Bertalanffy, L. von, 1:292  
 Berthe, L., 3:372  
 Berthold, S. M., 3:255  
 Beshers, J., 4:164  
 BESSAC, F. D., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:293; 5:307, 309  
 Best, E., 2:105n  
 Best, W. R., 4:7, 15, 26  
 Beston, H., 4:525n  
 Bettelheim, B., 4:247  
 Beukering, J. A. van, 2:28  
 Bhattacharya, P. C., 3:140, 152  
 Bialek, C., 3:489, 492  
 Bianchi, L., 2:308  
 Biasutti, R., 3:157, 158, 482-83, 5:313  
 Bibby, C., 2:305n  
 Bibby, G., 2:236  
 Biberson, P., 1:205, 206, 208, 222, 223  
 Bibliographies, 3:217, 518; *see also* Bibliography of Anthropological Bibliographies, and Paperbound Books in Print  
 Bibliography of Anthropological Bibliographies: The Americas, by G. D. Gibson, 1:61-75  
 BIDNEY, D., report on Anthropology and the Conditions of Individual and Social Freedom, 3:101; comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:503; comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:505; 1:84§; 1:442, 2:233-36 *passim*, 417, 4:499  
 Bidou, S., 4:19  
 BIELICKI, T., Some Possibilities for Estimating Inter-Population Relationship on the Basis of Continuous Traits, 3:3-8; On Two-Sided Selection, 3:489; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:193-94; 4:2§, 4:328§, 5:106, 313  
 Bierens de Haan, J. A., 4:484  
 Bieseke, J. J., 4:18  
 Biggs, B., 3:384, 406, 5:287, 308  
 Bigourdan, J., 1:96, 102, 104  
 Bily, B., 2:464  
 Bingham, H. C., 1:384, 393, 5:138n  
 Birch, H. G., 4:485  
 Birdsall, J. B., 1:117, 224, 312, 319, 438, 2:308, 3:3-23 *passim*, 44, 4:191, 201, 204, 5:3, 132, 137, 313, 315, 319, 5:375  
 BIRDWHISTELL, R. L., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:153; 4:184, 5:165  
 BIRKET-SMITH, K., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:314; 1:130, 135, 2:197, 4:85  
 Birks, L. S., 1:260  
 Biryukov, B. P., 4:98  
 Bishop, A., 4:487  
 Bishop, W. W., 1:311n, 2:385, 386  
 Bissell, B., 4:520  
 Bittel, K., 4:339  
 Bitterman, M. E., 2:325  
 Björk, A., 4:24  
 Bjurulf, P., 4:24, 33  
 Black, D., 5:375  
 Black, V., 4:167  
 BLACKWOOD, B., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:360  
 Blagden, C. O., 3:386, 388  
 Blalock, H. M., Jr., 4:166n  
 BLANC, A. C., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:375; 1:210, 386-87, 3:306, 503, 2:429  
 Blanc, G. A., 1:376  
 Blanc, S., 1:371  
 Blanchard, R., 1:243  
 Blecha, J., 2:465  
 BLEHR, O., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:181  
 Bloch, J., 1:425  
 Bloch, M., 4:142, 5:186, 5:433  
 Blood Groups and Ancestry: A Test Case from the New Guinea Highlands, by F. B. Livingstone, 4:541-42  
 Bloom, L. W., 5:84  
 Bloomfield, L., 1:5, 24, 30, 35, 3:405, 5:136n  
 Blum, D., 4:521  
 Blum, H., 2:420  
 Blumberg, B. S., 4:198  
 Blyth, C. S., 4:15, 25, 29  
 Boas, F., 1:47, 236, 241, 249, 442, 2:232, 235, 303, 307, 311, 350, 353, 367, 378, 415, 3:10, 31, 33, 44, 4:101-02, 238, 240, 242, 261, 262, 5:82, 108, 171  
 Boas, Franziska, 1:235, 240, 249, 250  
 Bock, K. E., 5:410  
 Bodecker, C. F., 5:420  
 BODENHEIMER, S., 1:194§  
 BØDKER, L., 1:194§  
 BOESSNECK, J., 1:83§, 1:89§  
 BOEV, P., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:315; 2:299§  
 Bogdanov, A. P., 3:490  
 Boggs, J. W., 1:273  
 Boggs, R. S., 4:285  
 Bohannan, P. J., 2:502, 5:170, 283n, 285  
 BOHLKEN, H., report on An International Symposium on the Problems of Domestication and the Early History of Domestic Animals, 4:223  
 Böhme, F. M., 1:250  
 Bohmers, A., 1:359, 2:433  
 BOISSERAIN, E., 1:2§  
 Bokelmann, H., 3:504  
 Bolling, P., 2:342  
 Bolte, J., 4:94  
 Bolwig, N. A., 1:395, 2:510, 4:484, 5:138n  
 BOLZ, I., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:360  
 Bond, G., 1:308, 309n, 312, 319n, 320  
 Boné, E. L., 2:386  
 BONFIL, G., 1:81§  
 Bonger, W. A., 2:310  
 Bonifacy, A. I., 2:311  
 Bonifay, E., 1:221  
 Bonin, G. von, 5:27, 321  
 Bonner, T. D., 4:522  
 Bonnet, R., 5:35  
 Books Available for Anthropology Courses (U.S.A.) 1964, compiled by R. D. Givens, 5:332-38  
 Booth, A. H., 1:94-117 *passim*  
 BORDES, F., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:376; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:68; on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 5:321; 1:227, 358, 364-71 *passim*, 377, 2:429, 434, 435, 440-48 *passim*, 3:253, 274, 4:64, 86, 5:4, 7, 13, 22, 24, 28, 29, 32, 35, 321, 323  
 BORHEGYI, S. F. DE, Research Plans, 3:518; Identifications Wanted, 4:544; 1:83§, 1:88§, 3:449§, 5:2§  
 Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van, 2:308  
 Boross, M., 5:186  
 Borovanský, L., 2:458, 471  
 Bosch-Gimpera, P., 1:143, 5:58  
 Bostanci, E., 4:341-43  
 Boswell, P. G. H., 1:198, 199  
 Botkin, B. A., 4:100  
 Bott, E., 2:203, 205, 208, 209, 214  
 Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, J., 1:443  
 Bouchud, J., 1:366, 367, 368, 369  
 Bouillon, P., 3:382  
 Boule, M., 1:221, 5:3-37 *passim*, 322, 323  
 BOUQUAUX, L. F. E., 1:86§, 1:89§  
 Bourcart, J., 1:206, 207  
 Bourdier, F., 1:227, 364  
 BOURGIGNON, E., 3:450§  
 BOURITUS, G. J. F., 4:337§  
 Bourke, J. C., 5:84  
 BOURLIERE, F., comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:402; 1:260§; 1:116, 406  
 Bouyssonie, J., 1:375, 386, 5:4  
 Bowers, F., 1:241  
 Bowman, R. I., 4:483  
 Boyd, T., 4:527n  
 BOYD, W. C., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:23; 2:305-07, 3:3-20 *passim*, 21, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 44, 281, 4:190, 191, 349  
 Braasch, W. F., 1:47  
 BRACE, C. L., The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:3; On the Race Concept, 5:313; 5:152  
 Bradley, F. H., 3:492n, 503  
 Bradley, W. H., 4:62  
 Bradney, P., 2:204, 205  
 Braidwood, L., 4:342  
 BRAIDWOOD, R. J., report on From 15,000 B.C. to the Thresholds of Urban Civilization—A World-Wide Consideration of the Cultural Alternatives, 2:142; Recommended to Read, 3:518; 1:320, 437, 438, 2:72, 78, 79, 197, 4:339n, 342, 5:15, 204, 205  
 Brain, C. K., 1:308, 310, 322  
 Braithwaite, R. B., 3:50, 76  
 BRAND, D. D., 1:2§  
 Brandstetter, 3:385, 397  
 Brandt, R. B., 5:88  
 BRANDTNER, F., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 2:427; 1:356-62 *passim*, 378, 2:430-31, 433, 434  
 BRANT, C. S., Correspondence, 2:136; comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:179; 4:234§; 1:49  
 Branton, B. J., 1:47  
 BRATANIĆ, B., 1:1§, 1:83§, 2:26§; 5:179, 181-82, 186  
 Bredemeier, H. C., 4:158  
 Bretinger, E., 1:219, 221, 224, 5:5, 11, 16, 17, 23  
 BRENTJES, B., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:182; 5:188  
 Bresler, J. T., 3:31, 44



- Breuil, H., 1:139, 141-43, 196, 197, 227, 364, 370, 371, 376-77, 2:200, 434, 447, 4:43-64 *passim*, 68, 79, 81, 87, 5:4, 29, 33, 322, 323
- Brew, J. O., 5:80
- Brewer, H. M., 1:289n
- Brewster, P. G., 4:95
- Bridges, T., 5:285
- Brief Summary of the Findings and Activities of the Anthropology Curriculum Study Project, Chicago, U.S.A., 5:102-103
- BRIGGS, L. C., 1:265§; 1:222, 3:12, 19, 44
- Brigham, C. C., 2:309
- BRIGHT, W., Social Dialect and Language History, 1:424; 1:18, 19, 23
- Brill, E. J., 3:519
- Brinton, D. G., 1:5-6, 8, 15
- Broca, P. P., 3:9, 281, 5:4
- Brodar, S., 1:360, 361, 2:442, 446
- Brodsky, C., 4:15
- Broecker, W. S., 1:367, 370, 2:78, 3:250, 274, 451
- BROKENSBA, D., A Study of Larteh, Ghana, 4:533-34
- Bromberg, W., 1:55
- Bronowski, J., 4:171
- Broom, L., 1:235, 237, 241, 246
- Broom, R., 1:215, 216, 227, 313, 5:3, 120
- BROTHWELL, D. R., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:20; 5:30-37 *passim*, 194n
- Brown, D. N., 1:246
- Brown, E., 4:44, 45
- BROWN, I. C., Terms Designating Race, 2:396; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298; 3:1§; 2:309, 315
- BROWN, P., 3:369§
- Brown, R. W., 1:32, 3:91, 96
- Brown, W. L., Jr., 1:93, 2:117, 3:279, 4:189
- BROZEK, J., Quantitative Description of Body Composition: Physical Anthropology's "Fourth" Dimension, 4:3-38; 1:87§; 5:12
- BROZEK, J., and M. DOKLÁDAL, Physical Anthropology in Czechoslovakia: Recent Developments, 2:455-77
- Brückner, E., 1:375, 2:439
- Brückner, G. H., 1:363, 2:439, 440
- Brückner, V., 2:469
- BRUES, A. M., Statement on Statements on Racism, 5:107; 4:338§
- Bruford, W. H., 1:283, 291, 292
- BRUNER, E. M., 1:86§
- Bruner, J. S., 4:243, 256, 261
- Brunhes-Delamarre, M., 5:186
- Brunnacker, K., 2:439-47 *passim*
- BRYAN, A. L., The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:297-306; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:154; 5:135n, 158
- BRYAN, E. H., Pacific Scientific Information Center, 2:391
- BUCHNER, G., 4:532§
- Buck, P. H., 3:401, 5:446
- Buckland, W. R., 5:301
- Bucsan, A., 1:244
- Büdel, J., 2:440-47 *passim*, 5:29
- Buffon, 3:9
- BUGYI, B., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:18; 4:1§
- Bühler, A., 3:418
- Bulck, G. van, 2:345
- BULCK, V. VAN, 1:194§
- Bullard, W. R., Jr., 2:28
- BULMER, R., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:13
- BUNAK, V., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:316; comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:24; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:194; 3:43, 44, 490-91
- Bunzel, R. C., 2:367, 374, 5:82, 84, 86
- BUNZEL, R. L., and A. PARSONS, Report on Regional Conferences, 5:430
- Burckhardt, H., 3:504
- Burg Wartenstein, conference center at, 1:255
- Bürgl, 4:70
- BURGSTALLER, E., 1:260§; 5:188
- Burkill, I. H., 2:28
- Burkitt, M. C., 5:6
- Burling, R., 3:140, 4:290
- Burns, T., 2:204, 205
- BURRIDGE, K. O. L., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:506; 1:260§; 2:219n, 4:246, 513, 515
- Burssens, H., 2:353, 376
- BURTON, J., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:180
- Bushnell, G., 3:250, 274
- Bushnell, G. H. S., 2:28
- Busia, K., 2:109
- Buskirk, E. R., 4:8, 22, 31
- Butler, B. R., 3:249, 254
- Butler, S., 5:11
- BUTT, A., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:418
- BUTTER, J., 1:89§
- BUTZER, K. W., 1:266§; 1:319n
- Buxton, A. P., 1:107, 108, 395, 396, 401
- BYERS, D. S., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:247; 3:232, 238, 242, 244 ff., 265, 274, 4:63
- ## C
- Cabot, W. B., 5:323
- Cabrera, A., 1:94-100 *passim*, 104, 107
- Cadzow, D., 4:54
- Cain, A. J., 1:223, 224
- Calas, N., 1:441, 5:172
- Caldwell, J. R., 1:437, 2:75
- CALDWELL, W. W., 5:2§
- Calendar, 1:71, 77, 150, 264, 352, 456, 2:68, 196, 300, 404, 524, 3:112, 224, 368, 448; inside back cover of each issue thereafter
- Calhoun, A. W., 1:283, 290, 291
- Calhoun, J. B., 5:160
- Calvin, M., 2:420
- Cambren, J. W., 3:233, 240, 274
- Canón, A., 5:323
- Campbell, A., 5:285
- Campbell, B., 3:518
- Campbell, D. T., 5:283n
- Campbell, J., 1:241, 4:107-08, 236, 240, 246, 256, 271, 5:391
- Campbell, T. D., 4:193
- CAMPBELL, T. N., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:231; 1:194§; 1:48
- Campbell, W. C., 3:265
- Campobello, G., 1:241, 243
- Campobello, N., 1:241, 243
- Can the Mountain Gorillas Be Saved?, by R. A. Dart, 1:330
- Canna, A. J., 1:240, 243
- Cantarell, I., 1:141
- Capasso, A., 4:119
- CAPELL, A., Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:371-428; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:385; 2:114, 5:285, 391, 394, 398
- Capitan, L., 1:370, 5:6, 321, 322
- Čapková, J., 2:467
- Cappanari, S., 5:164
- Carbon-14 Dates: Cherangani Hills of Western Kenya, 3:218; Folsom, 1:427, 4:113; Neolithic Period in Greece, 4:377; notice of geographic index, 2:218; Pacific, 1:78; *see also* 2.9 in subject index
- Cardich, A., 4:82
- Carrell, V., 1:234, 241
- CARLSON, R. L., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:69
- Carmer, C., 4:315n
- CARNEIRO, R., 1:84§; 2:28, 5:309
- Caro Boroja, J., 5:182
- Carothers, J. C., 2:309, 320
- CARPENTER, C. R., comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:402; comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:488; 1:312, 393-99 *passim*, 404, 406, 4:302, 480, 481, 5:138n, 139n
- CARPENTER, E., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:361; 1:88§; 2:324
- Carpenter, R., 4:242, 246
- CARRASCO, P., 1:84§
- Carriazo, J. de M., 1:144
- Carrol, H. B., 5:84
- Carrol, J. B., 5:82, 83
- CARSON, W. M., 1:28
- Cartailhac, E., 4:45, 46, 5:5, 6
- Carter, D. T., 1:99, 100, 104
- CARTER, G. F., 4:233§, 4:338§, 5:77§
- Casagrande, J., 5:83
- Caso, A., 1:442
- Caspari, E., 3:38, 44
- CASSEL, J., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:180
- Cassirer, E., 1:443, 4:244, 256
- Castiglioni, O. C., 5:358§
- Castillo, A. del, 1:143
- Castle, W. E., 2:325, 326
- Catalogues, 3:518; free, 1:78, 439, 2:26, 393, 3:103, 217, 4:381, 548
- CAUDILL, W., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:181; 1:87§
- Caudwell, C., 4:257
- Cave, A. J. E., 5:5, 11, 12, 22
- Cech, O., 2:466
- Cerdán Marquez, C., 1:143
- Černý, M., 2:469
- CHAFE, W. L., Correspondence, 2:63
- Chamberlain, H. S., 2:303, 5:407
- Chamberlain, T. C., 5:12
- Champion, L., 5:186
- CHANCE, M. R. A., comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:403; 1:116, 4:489, 5:137
- Chance, N. A., 2:425
- Chandler, R. H., 1:197
- Chang, K.-C., Prehistoric and Early Historic Culture Horizons and Traditions in South China, 5:359, 368-75; 2:224-27 *passim*, 243, 5:3
- Chantre, E., 3:10, 44
- Chapanis, A., 5:308
- Chapin, J. P., 1:112, 114
- CHAPLIN, J. H., Diffusion and Invention, 2:501; 3:449§, 4:137§, 4:233§, 4:532§, 5:358§
- Chapman, R. L., 4:167
- CHAPPLE, E. D., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:294; 2:213, 3:52, 59, 4:172, 5:176, 306, 307, 5:446
- CHARD, C. S., comment on The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:130; comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:250; 1:124, 126, 130-34 *passim*, 3:244, 520, 4:63
- Charlesworth, J. K., 5:205
- Charzewska, H., 4:27
- CHATTOPADHYAY, K. P., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large, 3:63



- Chaudhuri, N. C., 1:275, 278  
 Chave, F. A., 5:84  
 Chebokarov, N. N., 2:78  
 Chen, K. P., 4:10, 32  
 CHENG, T.-K., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:385; 5:368  
 Chesley, A. J., 1:47  
 Cheyne, A., 5:285  
 Cheynier, J., 5:323  
 Chiang, Y., 1:280, 283  
 CHI, L., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:393  
 Child, I. L., 4:174, 186, 272, 5:88  
 Childe, V. G., 1:438, 2:76-82 *passim*, 88, 235, 236, 243, 3:18, 5:109, 135, 135n  
 Childs, H. L., 1:273  
 Chilkovsky, N., 1:236, 243, 248  
 Chippaux, C., 3:65, 77  
 Chiri, M., 3:136, 140, 152  
 Chisholm, A. H., 4:480  
 CHITTICK, H. M., 1:1948, 1:2608  
 CHIVA, I., 1:18  
 Chmielewska, M., 2:437  
 Chmielewska, W., 2:437  
 Chochol, J., 2:460, 464, 469  
 Cholden, L., 1:48  
 Chomsky, N., 4:288, 5:158  
 Chot, J., 2:466  
 Choubert, G., 1:205, 207, 209  
 CROWNING, A., comment on The Socio-psychological Analysis of Folktales, 4: 274  
 CHRÉTIEN, C. D., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:396; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:386; 1:4, 30, 3:140, 381, 416, 422, 365, 365n, 385, 387, 388, 390  
 Christensen, E. O., 2:341, 342  
 Christensen, J. B., 2:9, 10n  
 Christiansen, R., 4:94, 285  
 Chujoy, A., 1:235, 240  
 Chung-chi, Y., 2:394n  
 Churchill, W., 5:446  
 Churchward, C. M., 3:384, 390, 398, 406  
 Churchwood, C. M., 5:385  
 CIBÁK, R., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:488  
 CIPRIANI, L., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:25; Recent Anthropological Work in Little Andaman, 3: 208; 3:33, 44, 4:356  
 CLAERHOUT, A. G., Correspondence, 2:62; comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:363  
 Clark, A. K., 4:20  
 CLARK, D. L., The Obsidian Dating Method, 2:111-14  
 CLARK, J. D., Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:307-24; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:155; 1: 838; 2:1, 5:3, 6, 7, 152, 165  
 CLARK, J. G. D., comment on Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1: 321; 1:818; 1:80, 2:200, 223, 3:249, 4:63, 76  
 Clark, P. J., 3:6, 8, 33  
 CLARK, W. E. Le G., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:21; 1:215, 220, 223, 224, 313, 429, 2:119, 4:297, 5:3-37 *passim*, 119, 147n  
 Classification of Double Descent Systems, The, by Jack Goody, 2:3-25; discussion and criticism of, 3:480  
 Claude, H., 1:47  
 Cobb, W. M., 2:308  
 Codere, H., 3:70, 76  
 Codrington, R. H., 3:376-425 *passim*  
 COE, M. D., 1:838; 2:28  
 Coe, W. R., 2:28  
 Coggin Brown, J., 5:390  
 COGHLAN, H. H., 1:838, 5:3588  
 Cohen, A. K., 2:416n  
 COHEN, D., 2:268, 4:28  
 COHEN, M., 4:3378; 5:203  
 Cohen, M. R., 3:54, 76, 4:525, 5:302, 308  
 COHEN, R., Correspondence, 1:392; comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:339; comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:63; on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 4:211; 1:343, 3:64, 74 ff.  
 Cohen, Y. A., 4:187  
 Colbert, E. H., 1:210  
 COLBY, B. N., comment on The Socio-psychological Analysis of Folktales, 4: 275; 2:3018; 5:88  
 Colden, C., 4:525n  
 Cole, G. H., 1:308  
 COLE, S., 1:2658; 1:308, 320, 2:76, 78, 5:3  
 Collias, N., 1:397, 404  
 COLLIER, D., Recommended to Read, 3:218  
 Collier, J., 2:480  
 COLLIER, M., A Brief Summary of the Findings and Activities of the Anthropology Curriculum Study Project, Chicago, U.S.A., 5:102-03  
 Collingwood, R., 3:495  
 COLLINS, H. B., comment on The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:131; 1:28, 30, 121, 122, 124, 128, 130, 4:63  
 COLLINS, J. M., 1:868; 4:157  
 Collinson, R., 1:121  
 COLLIVER, F. S., 5:18  
 Colson, E., 4:309-13, 5:292  
 COMAS, J., "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:303-40; A "McCarthy" Attack, 3: 155; Reply to comments in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:302; on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 5:321; 3:158, 285, 4:119, 120, 5:5, 23, 37, 321, 322, 323  
 Comment, V., 1:227, 364n, 365  
 COMPTON, C., On Advocacy and the Scientist, 3:479; On Taxonomy, 4:114; 1: 2658, 1:2668, 3:4498, 4:2348, 4:3388  
 Comte, A., 2:412  
 Condominas, G., 2:28  
 Conferences: Anthropology and the Conditions of Individual and Social Freedom, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 3:101; Classification and Human Evolution, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 4:223; Conference on Applied Anthropology, London, England, 5:117; Co-ordinated Anthropological Research in the Valley of Mexico, Chicago, U.S.A., 2:68; Cultural Development of the Maja, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 4:325; Early Man and Pleistocene Stratigraphy in the Circum-Mediterranean Regions, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 2:143; Economics and Anthropology (Capital, Saving, and Credit in Peasant Societies), Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 2:139; Fifth Conference of Czechoslovakian Anthropologists, Mikulov, Moravia, 3:210; First National Convention of Cultural Anthropology, Milano, Italy, 3:521; From 15,000 B.C. to the Thresholds of Urban Civilization-A World-Wide Consideration of the Cultural Alternatives, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 2:142; International Conference on Asian Archaeology, New Delhi, India, 4:223; International Round Table Discussion on the Origin of Man in America, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 3:210; International Symposium on the Problems of Domestication and the Early History of Domestic Animals, Kiel, Germany, 4:223; Mediterranean Social Sciences Research Council General Assembly, Catania, Italy, 3: 211; Meeting of the Scientific Group on Research in Population Genetics of Primitive Groups, Geneva, Switzerland, 5:63; New Approaches in Social Anthropology, Cambridge, England, 5:64; on Museum and Anthropological Research, Ottawa, Canada, 5:206; Quantitative Methods in Archaeology, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 1:79; Religions of Negro Africa, Azron, Morocco, 5:117; Round Table on Culture Shock and Social Change, Mexico City, Mexico, 3:520; Rural Peoples of the Mediterranean, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 1:149; Second Meeting of the Ethnological Section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie in Mainz, Mainz, Germany, 1:80; Second National Convention of Cultural Anthropology, Rome, Italy, 5:63; Seminar on Economic Types in Pre-Urban Cultures of Temperate Woodland, Arid and Tropical Areas, Chicago, U.S.A., 1: 437; Social Anthropological Research in the North American Arctic and Subarctic, Montreal, Canada, 3:521; Social Life of Early Man, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 1:332; Stability and Change in Thai Culture, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 1:80; Symposium on Comparative Aspects of Human Communication, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 2:141; Teaching of Anthropology, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 2:508; Technology as a Backstop to Anthropology and Archaeology, Chicago, U.S.A., 1:259; Use of Computers in Anthropology, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 4:123; Visayan-Mindanao Sociological Conference, Cebu, Philippines, 4:224; Visual Communications, New York, U.S.A., 2:140; Workshop in Economic Anthropology, Chicago, U.S.A., 1:149  
 Congress: for Jewish Folklore Research (First World), Tel-Aviv, Israel, 1:148; for the Study of Folklore (First International), Kiel, West Germany and Copenhagen, Denmark, 1:259; of Americanists (34th International), Vienna Austria, 2:265 and (35th International), Mexico City, Mexico, 4:216, and (36th International) Barcelona, Madrid, and Seville, 4:518; of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (VIth International), Paris, France, 2:139, and (VIIth International), Moscow, U.S.S.R., 4:346, 5:44; of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, Australia, 3:101; of Czechoslovak Anthropologists, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 1:259; of Folklore (International), Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2:271; of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences (6th International), Rome, Italy, 4:324  
 CONKLIN, H. C., The Study of Shifting Cultivation, 2:27-61; discussion and criticism of, 4:542; reply, 4:543  
 Connolly, C. J., 2:308  
 Conrad, K., 4:23  
 Conservation of Gorillas in the Virunga Volcanoes, The, by G. B. Schaller, 1:331  
 Contents of CA, cumulative table of, 4:580  
 Cook, H. J., 5:121, 122  
 Cook, J., 1:130  
 COOK DE LEONARD, C., 1:818  
 Cook, W., 4:521  
 Cook, C. K., 1:309

- COOKE, H. B. S., 5:133§; 1:307n, 313n, 322, 2:385, 386
- COOLIDGE, H. J., 1:90§
- COON, C. S., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:26; comment on Possibility That Homo Sapiens Evolved Independently 5 Times Is Vanishingly Small, 4:366; comment on What Is Remarkable About Varieties of Man Is Likenesses, Not Differences, 4:363; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:156; comment on On the Race Concept, 5:314; 1:442, 2:117, 213, 219n, 236, 308, 320, 337, 3:10, 37, 40, 41, 52, 59, 157, 4:120, 146-47, 189-92, 197-204 *passim*, 360-67, 5:16, 22, 26-37 *passim*, 135n, 137, 137n, 138-47 *passim*, 170, 176, 294, 313, 315, 319, 322, 446
- Cooper, J. F., 4:520-21
- Cooper, J. M., 5:302
- Cooper, L. R., 4:482
- Cordwell, J. M., 2:344, 348, 351
- CORNAGGIA MEDICI CASTIGLIONI, O., 1:83§, 1:89§, 4:2§, 4:137§
- Cornwall, I. W., 1:80
- Corominas, J. M., 1:141
- Correnti, V., 4:7
- Correspondence, 1:392, 2:62, 136, 272, 393, 3:218, 518, 5:64, 117, 454
- Corsa, L., Jr., 4:30
- Cortesi, C., 1:376
- Cory, H., 2:343
- Cotter, H., 4:541
- COTTER, J. L., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:250; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:69; 1:83§; 3:249, 251
- Cotteville-Giraudet, R., 5:322, 323
- Coulborn, R., 3:79-97 *passim*
- COUNT, E. W., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:156; comment on On the Race Concept, 5:314; 1:193§; 2:459, 4:3, 5:137, 158, 159, 165, 313, 319
- Counts, G., 1:298
- Courlander, H., 1:238, 240
- COWAN, H. J. K., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:398; comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:386, 5:133§; 3:376-425 *passim*
- Cowan, L. G., 4:153
- Cowell, R., 3:384, 385
- COWGILL, G., comment in More on Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 2:118
- Cowgill, U. M., 2:28
- Cox, H. L., 4:105
- Crane, H. R., 1:370, 2:76, 77, 3:248, 263, 4:58, 64, 67, 76
- Crane, V. U., 4:522
- Crawford, J. R., 2:386
- Crawford, O. G. S., 2:368
- Crawley, E., 5:172
- Cressman, L. S., 3:228, 251
- CRESSWELL, R., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:157
- Crevecoeur, J. H. St. J. de, 4:525, 526n
- Crhák, L., 2:460, 466, 467, 469
- Critchley, MacD., 4:297, 299, 5:135n
- Critical Paragraphs Deleted, by U. R. Ehrenfels, from *Mankind Quarterly* Under Heavy Criticism, 3:154
- Croce, B., 4:142
- Crook, W. W., 3:230, 245, 248, 254, 274
- Crosfield, D., 1:238, 239
- Cross-Cultural Outline of Education, A, by J. Henry, 1:267-305; discussion and criticism of, 4:373; More on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:255-64
- Crozier, A., 3:233, 274
- Crusafont Pairó, M., 1:376
- CRUXENT, J. M., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:96; 2:91, 3:260, 274
- Cultural Drift and Social Change, by F. Eggan, 4:347-55
- CUNHA, A. X. DA, 1:89§
- Cunningham, D. J., 3:285
- Cunnison, S., 2:205
- Curious Book Review, A, by T. N. Madan, 3:155
- Curr, E. M., 3:425
- Current Anthropology Dictionaries, The: A Dictionary of Anthropology, and A Multilingual Glossary of Anthropological Terms, 2:121; progress reports, 3:432
- Current Field Studies of Gorillas, by J. T. Emlen, Jr., 1:332
- Current Folklore Theories, by R. M. Dorson, 4:93-112
- Curtis, G. H., 1:375, 3:308, 5:4
- Curtius, F., 4:23
- Cushing, F. H., 5:80, 84, 86
- Cuvier, G., 5:5, 13, 19-23, 27, 31
- Czarnowski, L., 1:246, 248
- CZEKANOWSKI, J., The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology and the Morphological Facts, 3:481-94; 3:4-20 *passim*, 33 ff., 44, 289
- D**
- DAELEMEN, J., 5:2§
- Dahlberg, G., 2:303, 304
- DAHLGREN-JORDÁN, B., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:506; 1:83§, 1:89§
- Daifuku, H., 5:81
- Dalloni, M., 1:205
- Dalton, G., 2:419, 3:72
- Dambski, J., 5:11, 12, 23
- DAMM, H., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:182; 5:188, 285
- DAMON, A., 1:87§
- D'Andrade, G., 5:288, 307
- Danehy, J., 5:145
- DANIEL, G., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:504
- Daniels, A. L., 4:25
- Danilevsky, N., 2:409
- Darasse, P., 4:46
- Darlington, C. D., 3:283, 4:146
- Darlington, P. J., 3:245
- DART, R. A., comment on Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, 1:118; Can the Mountain Gorillas Be Saved?, 1:330; The Kisoro Pattern of Mountain Gorilla Preservation, 2:510; 4:137§; 1:308, 312, 313, 322, 2:1, 4:490, 5:3, 120, 121, 421
- Darwin, C., 1:146, 4:197, 304, 5:3, 12, 13, 20, 112, 114, 316, 410
- Daugherty, R. D., 4:72
- DÁVALOS HURTADO, E., 1:87§
- Davenport, C. B., 2:311, 312, 325, 326, 3:9
- DAVENPORT, W., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:400; 2:19
- David, P. R., 4:362
- Davidson, B., 2:353, 354, 368, 380
- DAVIES, O., 1:260§; comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:427
- Davis, A., 2:212, 416n
- DAVIS, E. M., 1:82§, 1:193§
- Davis, I., 5:82, 82n, 84
- Davis, J. S., 2:411
- Davis, K., 4:158, 175, 180
- Davis, W. W. H., 5:83
- Dawkins, W. B., 4:67
- Day, C. B., 2:311
- DAY, G. M., 1:89§; 4:519
- Deacon, B. A., 2:5, 6, 16, 23
- Dean, B., 1:234
- Dean, L. R., 4:166
- Dean, R. F., 2:320
- Debetz, G. F., 3:14, 19, 37
- Deceased Associates, 2:196, 3:320
- Deeke, W., 1:199
- DEEVEY, E. S., Carbon-14 Dates, 2:26; 1:360, 363n, 364, 438, 2:76, 3:247
- De Félice, A., 4:251
- De Geer, E. H., 1:377
- De George, V., 4:9
- DÉGH, L., 3:226§; 4:99, 241, 246, 250, 267, 270, 286
- Dehaut, E.-G., 5:5
- Deimel, A., 1:421
- DeJacques, W., 1:56
- Dekeyser, P. L., 1:96, 97, 104, 109, 112
- Delaporte, L., 1:420
- DELGADO, A., Polychrome Zapotec Tomb Paintings, 2:269; 2:70§
- DELGADO, H., 3:450§, 4:233§, 4:234§
- DeLint, J., 3:64
- Delporte, H., 1:360, 2:446
- Dematracopoulou, D., 4:269
- Demerath, N. F., 4:166
- Dempwolff, O., 3:378-425 *passim*, 5:365, 365n, 388, 392, 394, 395
- Denber, H. C., 1:47
- Deniker, J., 3:14, 24, 29, 43, 482 ff., 5:322
- Deniker, W., 5:313
- Denison, J. H., Jr., 5:328, 329
- Denman, L. V. N., 1:55
- Dennis, M. G., 5:87
- Dennis, W., 5:87
- Densmore, F., 1:55
- De Oñate, J., 5:80
- DeRopp, R. S., 1:48
- Descouts, J., 1:370, 2:447
- Deshayes, L., 4:524n
- DESMOND, REV. G., 1:193§
- Despres, L. A., 4:160
- De Terra, H., 1:140, 5:205
- DEUEL, T., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:231; comment on "primitive," 3:206; Ethnological Terms for Primates, 3:218; 2:228, 230, 238
- Devereux, G., 1:51, 4:235, 283
- DeVore, I., 1:132, 313, 4:480, 485, 5:141n
- DEVORE, I., and S. L. WASHBURN, comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:405
- De Vries, H., 1:358-64 *passim*, 368, 372, 375, 376, 378, 2:76, 81, 428-34 *passim*, 441, 445, 448
- DEWALL, M. VON, 5:358§, 451§
- Dewdney, S., 4:44, 56
- Dewey, H., 1:196, 197
- Dhorme, E., 1:420
- DIAKONOFF, I. M., comment on Assyriology—Why and How?, 2:390
- DIAMOND, S., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:182; comment on the Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:275; Statement on Racism, 4:323; A Revolutionary Discipline, 5:432; 5:107, 170, 176-77
- DIAS, J., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:182; 5:186, 188-89, 188n, 189n
- DICK, H. W., 1:83§, 1:265§, 3:226§, 3:450§, 4:2§, 4:329§; 1:437, 5:80
- Dick, W. A., 1:95
- Dickson, W. J., 2:213
- Dictionaries, see Current Anthropology Dictionaries
- Dictionary of Anthropology, 2:121-22; 3:432

- DIEBOLD, A. R., JR., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:158; 3:136, 140
- Dieterich, A., 4:370
- Dietrich, W. O., 1:204
- Dion, R., 5:186
- DIETSCHY, H., 1:85§
- DiPeso, C. C., 3:264, 5:89
- Directory, International Directory of Anthropologists, progress report, 3:318
- DIRINGER, D., 1:83§
- Discovery of an Indian Body on Cerro El Toro, Southern Andes, by J. Schobinger, 5:422
- Discussion and Criticism: on *Social Structure in Southeast Asia*, 2:398; on archaeology, 2:398; Rejoinder to Fortes, 2:501; Diffusion and Invention, 2:501; Charisma and Peyotism, 2:501; Study of Kinship Systems, 3:98; Sherds and Samples, 3:99; Middle Pleistocene Species, 3:99; Primate Social Behavior, 3:100; Ethnological Terms for Primates, 3:218; On the Non-Existence of Human Races, 3:279; Has Statistics Retarded the Progress of Physical Anthropology?, 3:281; Linguistics and Anthropology, 3:478; Integration, Evolution, and Morgan, 3:478; On Advocacy and the Scientist, 3:479; Art and the Anthropological Sciences, 3:479; on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 3:480; Linguistic Class-Indicators, 4:116; Racial Taxonomy, 4:117; Mankind Quarterly: Gates and Gregor reply to critics, 4:119; Sandia Points at Clovis Type Site? 4:121; on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 4:210; on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 4:211; on Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 4:317; on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 4:319; Statement on Racism, 4:323; The Cross Cultural Study of Education, 4:373; Shifting Cultivation, 4:542; Confusion in African Linguistic Classification, 5:56; Combinatorial Analysis, 5:104; Physical Anthropology Decreasing?, 5:106; Statement on Statements on Racism, 5:107; Morgan and Materialism: A Reply to Professor Opler, 5:109; on Bushman Paintings, 5:203; On the Race Concept, 5:313; on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 5:321; on Validity of Glottochronology, 5:324; Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology, 5:327; The True Arch in Pre-Columbian America?, 5:328; Some Comments concerning the contribution of A. Wierciński and T. Bielicki, 5:423
- DISHER, K. B., 1:90§
- DITTERT, A. E., JR., 2:301§, 3:225§, 4:51§; 5:80
- Dittmann, A. T., 1:51
- DITTMER, K., 1:84§, 1:90§
- DIXON, K. A., 1:83§, 1:266§
- Dixon, R. B., 1:6, 31, 3:419, 5:414
- Dmitri, 1:238
- Dmochowski, Z. R., 2:364, 381
- Dobby, E. H. G., 2:27
- Doble, M., 3:398
- Döblen, W. von, 4:15, 29
- Dobrovolny, E., 3:254
- DOBYNS, H. F., 5:78§; 4:157
- DOBZHANSKY, T., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:316; comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:26; comment on On the Non-Existence of Human Races, 3:279; Anthropology and the Natural Sciences—The Problem of Human Evolution, 4:138, 146—48; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:196; Possibility That Homo Sapiens Evolved Independently 5 Times Is Vanishingly Small, 4:360, 364—67; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:158; 1:116, 225, 2:119, 307, 323, 324, 3:10, 23, 38 ff., 4:189, 197, 198, 200, 362, 363, 5:6, 15, 23, 120, 136, 136n, 139, 165, 301, 313, 315, 319, 320
- Dockstader, F. J., 5:82
- DODDS, J. W., Eulogy for Paul Fejos (1897—1963), 4:405; 3:79—97 *passim*
- DODGE, E. S., Correspondence, 3:218; 1:84§; 4:524
- DOKLÁDAL, M., 2:2§; 5:12, 424
- DOKLÁDAL, M., and J. BROŽEK, Physical Anthropology in Czechoslovakia: Recent Developments, 2:455—77
- DOLE, G., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:294; 1:81§
- Dollard, J., 1:268, 4:107, 185
- Domaniewska-Sobczak, K., 194n
- Donisthorpe, J. H., 1:397, 402, 2:510
- Donner, J. J., 1:141, 198
- DONOGHUE, J. D., The Rhade of South Viet Nam: a preliminary report, 4:382—84
- DORSINFANG-SMETS, A., 3:450§
- DORSON, R. M., Current Folklore Theories, 4:93—112; 4:244, 280, 283, 525n
- Doskočil, M., 2:464
- Douglas, F. H., 2:342, 5:81
- DOWNES, J. F., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298; 3:449§; 4:368
- DOZIER, E. P., The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, 5:79; 1:236, 239, 240, 2:490, 4:350—51, 5:81, 82, 89—91
- Drabbe, P., 3:372, 398
- DRAGOO, D. W., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:232; 3:262
- DRAKE, R. J., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:252
- Drdková, S., 2:466
- Drennan, M. R., 5:11, 30
- Dreyer, T. F., 5:30
- DRIVER, H. E., comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:34; comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:169; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:295; 1:13, 17, 3:87, 4:161, 164, 165n, 166, 169, 5:284, 291, 306, 310
- Drobná-Kruteľová, M., 2:469
- Drobný, I., 2:466
- DROST, D., 4:531§
- Drozdzowski, Z., 3:489—90
- Drtinová, J., 2:467
- Du Bois, C., 1:273, 287, 2:328, 410, 4:269, 270
- Dubois, C., 1:364
- Dubois, E., 5:4
- Dubois, G., 1:364
- DU BRUL, E. L., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:299; comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:303; 4:297, 299, 300, 301, 5:37, 144
- DUCEY, P., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:236; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:296; 1:1§, 1:83§, 2:2§
- Duerden, J. E., 4:480, 483
- Duesenberry, J. S., 3:54, 71, 76
- Duggan, A. S., 1:235, 242, 246
- Dumézil, G., 4:236, 253, 259, 261
- Dumont, L., 2:214
- Duncan, D. B., 4:165n
- DUNDES, A., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:276; 4:110, 276, 289
- Dunn, H. K., 4:302
- Dunn, L. C., 2:307, 311, 3:10, 45, 4:200
- Dunn, O. J., 4:165n
- Dunn, S. P., 3:519
- Dupertuis, C. W., 4:5
- Durkheim, E., 1:284, 2:5—7, 409, 415, 419, 4:153, 497, 503—04, 510, 516—17, 5:104, 171
- DUTTA, P. C., Recent Research on Kitchen-Middens in the Andamans, 4:356
- Dutton, B. P., 1:237, 239, 5:80
- DYEN, I., comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:34; comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:402; comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:387; 1:5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 25—27 *passim*, 3:385—426 *passim*, 5:361—68 *passim*, 386—98 *passim*
- Dyk, W., 2:416
- Dyson-Hudson, R., 1:104

## E

- Early Site in Highland Ecuador, An, by W. J. Mayer-Oakes and R. E. Bell, 1:429
- East, E. M., 2:303
- Eastman, G. H., 3:384
- EBERHART, H., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:237; 3:301§
- Eberle, O., 1:236, 237, 241
- Ebers, E., 1:378, 383, 432, 2:432, 439, 442
- Echanove T., C. A., 4:121
- Eckholm, G. F., 1:28
- Ecseda, I., 5:186
- EDEL, M., 1:85§
- Edelman, I. S., 4:33
- EDGERTON, R. B., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:182
- Edgeworth, F. Y., 2:411
- EDMONSON, M. S., Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:71; discussion and criticism of, 2:501, 4:210; reply, 4:210; comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:277; 2:501 f., 4:261
- Edwards, D. A. W., 4:8
- EDWARDS, R. H., comment on "primitive," 2:396
- Edzard, D. O., 1:420
- Eggan, D., 1:276, 4:104, 243, 5:84, 87
- EGGAN, F., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:87; on Study of Kinship Systems, 3:98; Cultural Drift and Social Change, 4:347—55; 1:25, 27—32 *passim*, 2:99, 100, 201, 213, 3:67, 76, 4:163, 174, 177, 262, 79, 85—91 *passim*
- Eggeling, W. J., 1:93, 110
- Ehrenberg, K., 1:361, 2:436
- EHRENFELS, U. R., Critical Paragraphs Deleted, 3:154; Classification of Double Descent Systems, 3:480; 1:260§
- Eickstedt, E. von, 2:304, 3:9, 10, 45, 157—58, 482, 4:356
- Eiseley, L. C., 2:330, 3:243 ff., 248, 252, 275, 5:5, 12, 160
- EISENSTADT, S. N., Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:201; discussion and criticism of, 4:319; reply, 4:322; 1:85§
- EKHOLM, G., The True Arch in Pre-Columbian America?, 5:328
- ERVALL, R. B., A Seminar on Tibetan Society and Culture, 4:368—70
- ELBERT, S. H., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:405; 1:15, 20, 27, 3:397—426 *passim*, 4:262, 5:362—64, 387, 392, 398
- Eldridge, W., 3:247, 275
- Elisofon, E., 2:341, 342, 344, 350, 354, 380
- ELKIN, A. P., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:317; 2:16, 334
- ELLEGARD, A., comment on Validity of



- Glottochronology, 2:130; 1:4, 21, 2:151-52
- Ellensberger, V., 5:203
- Ellerman, 1:97, 110
- Elliot, D. G., 1:98, 104, 105, 117
- Ellis, F. M. H., 5:80-91 *passim*
- ELMENDORF, W. W., 3:114§; 1:8, 3:96, 136 ff., 152
- Elósegui, J., 1:141
- Elson, J. A., 3:236, 275
- Elwin, V., 2:343
- EMBER, M., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:296; 5:284-86, 291, 307
- Embrece, J. F., 4:168
- Emeneau, M. B., 1:424, 2:6, 3:138, 152
- Emerson, R. A., 2:28
- Emiliani, C., 2:430, 433, 3:306, 5:4
- EMLEN, J. T., JR., Current Field Studies of Gorillas, 1:332; comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:404; 5:160
- Emmet, D., 2:201
- Emmons, G. T., 5:172
- EMORY, K. P., Society Islands Archaeological Discovery, 4:357-58
- Emsheimer, E., 5:180
- EMST, P. VAN, Correspondence, 1:392; 4:2§
- ENDERICA VÉLEZ, R., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:19
- Engels, F., 2:106, 419, 5:110-113, 172
- Engerrand, G., 4:43, 64, 5:323
- Engeström, T., 2:343, 354, 377
- Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, by Gordon R. Lowther, 3:495-509
- Epling, 3:11
- Epstein, A. L., 2:202, 204, 205, 208
- EPSTEIN, A. L., and J. A. BARNES, comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:210
- Epstein, J. F., 3:275
- Erasmus, C. J., 4:349
- Erentöz, L. E., 4:343
- Erikson, E. H., 1:442, 443
- ERIKSON, G. E., 1:86§
- Erixon, S., 5:182, 186
- Ervin, S. M., 5:82
- ESIN, U., and P. BENEDICT, Recent Developments in the Prehistory of Anatolia, 4:339-46
- Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, The, by A. L. Bryan, 4:297-306
- Esteva Cruñas, L., 1:143
- ESTRADA, E., 1:1§
- Ethnological Survey of Egyptian Nubia, The, by R. A. Fernea, 4:122-23
- Ethnology in Lebanon, by H. Fleisch, 4:357
- Ettawageshik, J. W., 1:240
- EULER, R. C., 1:193§, 4:234§
- Eulogy for Paul Fejos (1897-1963), by J. W. Dodds, 4:405
- Eurindian and Eurafican, by J. D., Forbes, 1:335; comments on, 2:64, 2:396
- European and Northwest African Middle Pleistocene Hominids, by F. C. Howell, 1:195-232; More on Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 2:117-20
- Evans, B., 1:241, 243
- EVANS, C., 1:265§; 2:112-14, 244
- Evans, M. G., 1:241, 243
- EVANS, T. H., 1:1
- EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:65; 1:442, 2:5, 19-20, 197-98, 201, 202, 203, 212, 3:1, 56 ff., 62, 76, 4:149, 152, 504, 505, 506, 543, 5:170, 171, 283, 284, 291
- Evernden, J. F., 1:375, 3:308, 5:4, 145
- EWERS, J. C., 1:90§
- Exhibits, 4:129, 549
- Ey, H., 1:47
- EZELL, P., 1:81§
- F**
- FAGAN, B. M., 1:83§, 1:88§
- Fage, S. D., 5:56
- FAGG, B., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:364; 2:354
- FAGG, W., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:365; 4:531§; 2:341, 342, 344, 350-56 *passim*, 379, 380
- FAIRBANKS, C. H., Correspondence, 1:392; comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:237; 5:358§
- Fairbanks, G. H., 1:18
- Fairchild, H. N., 4:526n
- Falkenstein, A., 1:421
- FALLERS, L. A., Are African Cultivators to be Called "Peasants"? 2:108-10; 2:212, 214, 4:152
- Fallers, M. C., 2:109
- FARMER, M. F., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:22; 5:37, 129
- Faron, H., 5:302
- Faron, L. C., 1:436
- Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, by C. L. Brace, 5:3-19
- FATHAUER, G. H., 1:81§
- Favraud, A., 4:63
- Fawcett, C. D., 3:10
- Febvre, L., 4:142, 144
- Feet of the Natives are Large, The: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, by J. S. Berliner, 3:47-77; discussion and criticism of, 5:104; reply, 105
- Feigl, H., 3:507
- FEJOS, P., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:183; Eulogy for, 4:405-07; 5:186
- Fél, E., 5:186
- Felgenhauer, F., 1:358, 360, 361, 362, 2:430-31, 433, 445
- Fellowships, 1:439
- Felton, W., 4:167, 5:92
- Fenichel, O., 2:397
- Fenton, A., 5:186
- FENTON, W. N., Correspondence, 1:392; comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:367; 3:449§; 1:236-42 *passim*, 246, 250, 2:229, 343
- FERDINAND, K., 1:353§
- Ferembach, D., 1:429
- Ferguson, C. A., 1:424, 5:146
- FERNÁNDEZ, F., 3:369§
- Fernandez de Miranda, M. T., 1:22-27 *passim*, 4:317
- Fernández-Medrano, 1:143
- FERNÁNDEZ-MÉNDEZ, E., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:87; 1:84§, 1:89§; 2:100
- FERNEA, R. A., The Ethnological Survey of Egyptian Nubia, 4:122-23; 3:226§
- Ferrater Mora, J., 3:487
- Festinger, L., 4:163
- Festschrift: see Papers in honor of M. J. Herskovits
- Fetter, V., 2:200, 463-69 *passim*
- Fewkes, J. W., 5:80, 84, 88
- Fichter, J., 3:82
- Fiedler, L. A., 4:242, 251
- Fieldwork Reports: The Resettled Banaban Community in Fiji, by Martin G. Silverman, 3:429-31; The Rhade of South Viet Nam: a preliminary report, by J. D. Donoghue, 4:382-84; Leadership and
- Decision-Making in American Samoa, by L. D. Holmes, 5:446
- FILIPOVIĆ, M. S., 1:194§, 1:260§, 2:406§, 4:1§
- Fink, J., 1:356, 358, 359n, 360, 361, 2:427, 433, 442, 444, 445
- FINK, R. A., Recommended to Read, 4:326
- Finn, J., 5:359
- Finney, D. J., 4:167
- Firbas, F., 1:364
- FIRTH, R., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:65; 1:294, 297, 442, 2:3, 8, 18, 108, 203, 205, 208, 368, 409, 411, 3:47-76 *passim*, 4:158, 173, 241, 256, 258, 260, 264, 5:104, 171
- Fischer, E., 2:311, 3:9, 16, 45
- FISCHER, H. T., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:13; 2:18
- FISCHER, J. L., Linguistic Class-Indicators, 4:116; The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:235-95; comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:388; 1:86§; 1:424, 3:146, 152, 4:103, 110
- Fischer, O., 2:465
- Fischgold, H., 4:18, 19
- Fisher, E. M., 4:484
- Fisher, V., 4:521n
- Fison, L., 5:285
- Fitte, P., 2:434
- Fitzgerald, J. A., 2:309
- FLEISCH, H., Ethnology in Lebanon, 4:357
- Flemming, E., 4:43
- Fletcher Valls, D., 1:140, 141
- Flexner, J. T., 4:523
- Flint, R. F., 1:307n, 318n, 322, 364, 2:385, 386, 3:243-44, 275, 4:45, 62
- Florschütz, F., 1:198, 358-59, 362
- FOCK, G., 4:18; 2:136
- FODOR, I., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:131; 3:130, 134, 151-52
- FOERSTER, H. VON, Physics and Anthropology: A Personal Account, 5:330
- Földes, L., 5:186
- Folkers, J. U., 4:359
- Follieri, M., 1:375
- FOLTINY, S., 1:83§
- Foote, R. B., 5:204
- For Exchange, 2:63, 397, 3:103, 223
- For Sale, 1:337, 2:26, 138, 272, 398, 3:103, 4:40, 377, 534, 5:203
- Forbes, G. B., 4:29
- Forbes, H. O., 1:103, 105, 111
- FORBES, J. D., Eurindian and Eurafican, 1:335; 2:64
- Forbes, R. M., 4:29
- FORBIS, R. G., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:252; 1:86§; 3:230, 231
- FORCE, R. W., research plan, Polynesian Archaeology, 3:283
- Ford, C. S., 4:187
- Ford, E. B., 3:37, 40, 45, 4:197
- Ford, J. A., 1:124, 130, 2:233, 4:159, 5:323
- Forde, C. D., 1:438, 2:6, 10, 200, 203
- Foreman, C. T., 4:528
- Foreman, G., 4:527, 528
- Forman, B., 2:342, 355, 379
- Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, by W. J. McEwen, 4:155-83
- Forssman, O., 4:14, 23
- Forster, A., 4:489
- Forsyth, J. L., 3:261, 275
- FORTES, M., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:211; on Social Structure in Southeast Asia, 2:398; 1:267, 278, 280, 283, 291, 293, 304,

- 442, 2:5, 10, 11, 13, 18, 20, 109, 202, 203, 208, 210, 501, 3:50, 61, 76, 4:152, 155, 159, 245, 252, 5:104, 284, 291
- Fortún de Ponce, J. E., 1:238
- Fortune, G., 3:136, 152
- FORTUNE, R. F., 1:818; 2:13, 407
- Foster, G. M., 2:108, 110, 244, 3:70, 76
- Foster, L., 4:528
- Fowler, M. L., 1:437, 3:233, 237, 247, 249, 275
- Fox, C. E., 3:378-426 *passim*
- Fox, J. R., 5:82
- Foy, W., 5:413, 417
- Fraas, E., 1:204
- Fraipont, J., 5:4
- Frake, C., 1:343
- FRANCISCOLO, M. E., on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 5:322; 5:323
- FRANK, A. G., report, Workshop in Economic Anthropology, 1:149; 1:888, 1:908, 3:2268; 3:71, 76
- Frank, L. K., 4:185
- Frankenberg, R., 2:203, 204-05, 4:312-13
- Frankfort, H., 1:421
- Frankfort, H. A., 1:421
- Frankforter, W. D., 3:247, 275
- Frankl, P., 2:346
- FRASER, D. F., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:367; 2:342
- Frazer, J. G., 4:243, 495-97, 500, 505, 5:172
- Free Catalogues, 1:78, 439, 2:26, 393, 3:103, 217, 4:225, 296, 381, 548, 5:117, 203
- Free Materials, 1:337, 3:223, 428, 4:133, 228, 296, 5:61, 129, 203, 449
- Freedman, D. X., 1:47
- Freedman, M., 2:203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 415
- Freedman, R., 1:408
- FREEMAN, D., 4:18
- Freeman, J. D., 2:28
- Freeman, L. C., 3:52n, 4:152, 174, 5:309
- FREIDSON, E., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:183
- FREILICH, M., 4:18
- FREIRA-MAIA, N., Population Studies in Brazil, 4:227
- Freire-Marreco, B., 5:86
- Freising, H., 1:205, 2:444
- French, B., 5:90, 92
- French, D. H., 1:438
- Frenzel, B., 5:29
- Feres, V., 5:316
- Frets, G. P., 3:9, 45
- Freud, S., 1:442, 2:348, 3:50, 4:105 ff., 245, 257, 258, 5:172
- Freudenberg, W., 1:201, 226
- Freund, G., 2:444, 3:260, 275, 4:72, 82
- Fried, J., 4:519
- FRIED, M. H., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:418; 2:4, 19, 3:478, 5:109, 111
- Friederici, G., 3:380, 415
- FRIEDL, E., 1:878, 1:1938
- Friedman, A. B., 4:109
- Friedman, G. A., 4:271, 291, 5:88
- Friedman, I., 2:111-14 *passim*
- Friedrich, A., 4:508
- Friedrich, J., 1:421
- Friend, J. P., 3:263
- Friis-Hansen, B., 4:35
- Frisch, J. E., 1:393, 394, 396, 402, 4:302
- Frisch, R., 3:56, 61, 72
- Fritz, G., 5:285
- Frobenius, L., 411-17 *passim*
- Fromm, Erich, 4:105, 106, 238, 245, 246, 247
- Fromm, Erik, 1:364
- Frühbauerová, O., 2:465
- FRY, E. I., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:20; 4:5318
- Fry, M. I., 4:523
- Frye, J. C., 2:436
- FUCHS, H., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:504; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:70; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:296; 4:2348; 5:307
- FUCHS, S., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:420
- Fuente, J. de la, 4:159
- Fuhlrott, J. C., 5:4
- FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, C. VON, 1:18; 3:79-97 *passim*
- Furnas, J. C., 4:524, 528
- Furness, W., 4:298, 305
- Furuya, Y., 1:398
- Fusté, M., 1:140, 143
- Future Meetings, 1:258, 335
- G**
- GABEL, C., report on Seminar on Economic Types in Pre-Urban Cultures of Temperate Woodland, Arid, and Tropical Areas, 1:437
- Gadd, C. J., 1:421
- Gajdusek, D. C., 4:541
- Gajewski, W., 5:319
- Galbraith, J. K., 3:70, 77
- GALLAGHER, O. R., 1:828
- Gallatin, A., 1:5
- Gallo, R., 1:239, 240, 241, 246
- GALLOWAY, A., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:318; 2:334-35
- Gallup, J., 4:29
- GALLUS, A., Two Australian Stratigraphic Sequences, 5:127
- GALTIER, C., comment on the Notion of Magic, 4:506
- GAMBARIN, A., 1:868
- Gamble, J. I., 1:237, 238, 240
- GARB, S., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:299
- Garcia, J., 1:247, 249
- Garcia Guinea, M. A., 1:143
- Gardin, J., 3:84, 97
- Gardner, B., 2:212
- Gardner, H., 2:372
- Gardner, M. R., 2:212
- GARN, S. M., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:27; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:299; comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:20; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:197; 1:3538; Physical Anthropology Decreasing?, 5:106; comment on On the Race Concept, 5:316; 2:200, 308, 3:8, 10, 23, 31 ff., 280, 489, 4:7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16-25 *passim*, 31, 32, 189-92, 197-204 *passim*, 5:32, 106, 301, 313-15, 319, 320
- GARRET, H. E., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:319; 2:306-16 *passim*, 321-22, 334-35, 336, 337
- Garrod, D. A. E., 1:370, 2:446, 5:7
- Garth, T. R., 2:308-09
- GATES, R. R., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:320; Mankind Quarterly: Gates and Gregor Reply to Critics, 4:119; Racial Genetics: A New Branch of Anthropology, 4:208-09; 2:305-06, 310, 312-13, 315, 318, 334, 335-36, 3:9, 12, 45
- Gauch, H., 2:303
- Gaudry, A., 5:33, 35
- Gavan, J. A., 1:312
- GAVIZZI, M., 1:898
- GAYRE, R., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:321
- Gayton, A. H., 4:240
- GEARING, F., 1:858, 4:4788; 5:175
- Geber, M., 2:320
- Geddes, W. R., 2:243
- Geer, B., 4:166
- Geertz, C., 2:218
- Gehlen, A., 2:255, 373
- Geiger, P., 4:93
- Geisler, M. A., 4:167
- Geist, O. W., 1:122, 130
- Gelb, I. J., 1:420
- Gellner, E., 2:203, 210, 219n
- Genna, G. E., 3:158
- GENOVÉS T., S., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:22; 1:828; 5:23, 32-37 *passim*
- Gentner, W., 5:4, 7
- Geographic and Microgeographic Races, by M. T. Newman, 4:189-207
- Georges, R. A., 4:110
- Geppert, H., 3:36, 45
- GERBRANDS, A. A., 1:2608; 2:341-48 *passim*, 353, 370, 371, 376, 381
- Gerhardt, D., 1:291
- German, J. L., 4:18
- Germann, P., 2:342
- GEROW, B. A., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426
- Gerth, H., 5:105
- Gesell, A., 4:185
- Gessain, R., 5:323
- Geyer, D., 1:201, 202
- Gfeller, C., 1:360
- Gibowski, M., 3:486
- GIBSON, G. D., A Bibliography of Anthropological Bibliographies: The Americas, 1:61-75; Identifications Wanted, 4:115
- Gibson, Q., 4:155
- GIDDINGS, J. L., The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:121; 1:878; 3:245, 265, 275, 4:85, 86
- GIERTLER, P. E.-K., research plan, Sirionó Grammar, 1:333; 1:868, 1:888
- Gieseler, W., 1:216, 5:5, 16, 27
- Gifford, E. W., 1:325, 328, 5:379, 380, 389
- Gigot, M., 1:205, 207, 209
- GILBERT, W. H., 1:898
- Giles, E., 4:5
- GILL, E. D., 4:1378, 4:3298
- Gillette, J. M., 5:11, 23
- Gillham, N. W., 3:279
- Gilliam, C. E., 3:233, 276
- Gillin, J. P., 2:311, 5:186
- Gilman, A., 3:91, 96
- Gimenez-Reyna, S., 1:142
- GIOT, P.-R., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426
- Giro, P., 1:143
- GIVENS, R. D., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:28; comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:479-94; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:25; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:159; Books Available for Anthropology Courses (U.S.A.) 1964, 5:332-38; 5:788; 3:39, 40, 5:165
- GJESSING, G., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:321; comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:504; Art and the Anthropological Sciences, 3:479; 4:62, 79
- Gladstone, R. J., 2:307
- Gladwin, H. S., 5:81
- Gladwin, W., 5:81
- Gleason, H. A., 1:3-33 *passim*, 342, 5:57

- Gliddon, G. R., 3:291  
 Glob, P. V., 5:182  
 Glück, J. F., 2:343, 377  
 GLUCKMAN, M., Gossip and Scandal, 4, 307-16; 2:202-08 *passim*, 212, 214, 218  
 Gobineau, J. A., Comte de, 2:303, 5:407  
 Goddard, P. E., 5:85, 285  
 Godée-Molsbergen, E. C., 5:285  
 Godlewski, A., 4:201  
 Goepfert, R., 4:304  
 Goetze, A., 1:420, 421, 4:339  
 Goggin, J. M., 3:233, 240, 275  
 Gold, D., 4:164  
 Goldberg, S., 5:420  
 Goldenweiser, A. A., 4:496, 5:169, 176  
 Goldfrank, E., 5:82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 92  
 Golding, W., 5:22  
 GOLDMAN, I., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:170; 1:194§; 4:160, 173, 5:111  
 Goldman, R. F., 4:8, 31  
 Goldschmidt, W., 1:50§; 2:209, 420, 5:106, 171, 173  
 Goldstein, M., 2:307  
 Goldthwait, R. P., 3:262, 275  
 Goldwater, R., 2:342, 356  
 GOLSON, J., 1:353§, 3:77§; 3:419  
 Gomberg, W., 1:240  
 Gombich, E. H., 3:90, 96  
 Gönyey, S., 5:186  
 Gonzalez, A. R., 4:82  
 González-Echegaray, J., 1:141, 142, 370  
 Good, A. I., 1:98, 112  
 GOODALE, J. C., 1:260§, 1:265§  
 Goodall, J., 5:138n, 157, 159  
 GOODE, W. J., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:507; 1:441, 4:156, 160, 163, 500  
 GOODENOUGH, W. H., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:406; 1:15, 343, 386, 2:3, 8, 3:85, 97, 140, 152, 378-426 *passim*, 5:289, 306, 363  
 Goodman, M., 5:23  
 Goodwin, A. J. H., 1:308, 319n, 320  
 GOODY, J., The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:3-25; comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:212; 2:203, 3:480  
 Gordon, C. H., 1:421  
 GORDON, D. H., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:238; comment on "primitive," 2:396; Sherds and Samples, 3:99  
 Gordon, H. L., 2:308  
 GORER, G., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:420; 1:238, 275, 280, 281, 290  
 Gorman, E. L., 4:11  
 Gorodeov, V. A., 2:436  
 Gossip and Scandal, by M. Gluckman, 4:307-16  
 Gotshalk, D. W., 2:375  
 Götzinger, G., 2:433  
 Gough, E. K., 2:214  
 Gourinard, Y., 1:209  
 Gourou, P., 2:28  
 Goździewski, S., 3:36, 45, 5:318  
 GRACE, G. W., The Linguistic Evidence, 5:361; comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:408; 1:26, 3:133, 142  
 Graebner, F., 2:345, 351, 3:418, 5:411-17 *passim*  
 GRAHAM, D. C., 1:84§  
 Gralenski, J. L., 1:360, 363n, 2:76, 3:247  
 Grande, F., 4:29  
 Granger, G. G., 5:104, 105  
 Grant, M., 2:303  
 GRASSO, E. I., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:254  
 Graul, H., 2:439  
 Graves, R., 1:333  
 Gray, A. P., 1:117  
 Gray, W. S., 1:277, 278  
 Graydon, J., 4:541  
 Graziosi, P., 5:323  
 Greaves, I. C., 2:413  
 Green, E. E., 3:248, 275  
 GREEN, R. C., on carbon-14 Dates, 5:428; 5:429  
 GREENBERG, J., reply to Confusion in African Linguistic Classification, 5:56; 1:86§; 1:5, 9, 25, 30, 431, 436, 442, 2:200, 368, 3:133 ff., 152, 4:317-18, 5:56, 136n, 158  
 Greenblatt, M., 5:37  
 Greene, J. C., 4:148  
 GREENMAN, E. F., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:252; The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:41-91; 5:77§; 3:232-54 *passim*  
 Greenway, J., 4:285  
 GREENGO, R. E., 5:78§  
 GREGOR, A. J., Mankind Quarterly: Gates and Gregor Reply to Critics, 4:119-21; 3:155-58  
 Gregory, W. K., 5:4, 6, 7  
 Greulich, W. W., 1959 Viking Fund Medalist, 1:257; 4:5  
 Griaule, M., 2:353  
 GRIFFIN, J. B., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:92; 1:370, 2:76, 77, 3:348, 263, 274, 4:65  
 Grimm, J. and W., 4:93 f.  
 Grist, D. H., 2:28  
 GROOTAERS, W. A., 1:265§, 4:329§  
 GROSS, H., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:377; comment in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:428; 1:356-64 *passim*, 373, 2:427, 435, 441, 442, 4:76  
 Grosse, E., 2:351  
 GRUNOW, O., The 34th International Congress of Americanists, 2:265  
 GUDSCHINSKY, S. C., comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:39; 4:234§, 4:531§; 1:3, 9, 11, 15-26 *passim*, 30, 32, 342, 4:317  
 Guffroy, S., 4:46  
 GUIART, J., 1:1§  
 Guillian, Y., 1:367, 371  
 GULDBECK, P. E., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnology, 5:183  
 GULICK, J., 1:86§; 1:194§, 4:478§; 4:357  
 Gullick, J. M., 2:14, 203  
 GUMMEL, H., 1:265§  
 Gumperz, J. J., 1:424  
 GUNDA, B., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:183; 5:186, 188  
 GUNTHER, E., comment on Panorama of Dance Ethnology, 1:250; 1:241  
 Günther, H. F. K., 3:9, 11, 45  
 Gurney, O. R., 1:421  
 Gusinde, M., 1:46, 5:290  
 Gutierrez-Noriega, C., 1:54  
 Guthe, A. K., 2:136  
 GUTKIND, P. W. C., 3:449§, 4:137§, 4:328§, 4:478§  
 Guttentag, O. E., 4:15  
 Guttmann, E., 1:47  
 Gutu-Romalo, V., 3:136, 152  
 Györoffy, I., 5:186  
 H  
 HAAG, W. G., 1:81§; 3:251, 275  
 Haan, J. H. de, 2:30  
 Haas, M., 1:424  
 HABER, T. B., A. L. Kroeber's Translation of A. E. Housman, 5:190  
 HAEERLAND, W., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:239; 1:90§, 1:266§, 5:2§; 2:301, 5:414  
 Hack, J. T., 5:80, 81  
 HACKENBERG, R. A., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:389  
 Hackett, C. W., 5:84  
 Haddon, A. C., 2:353, 368, 3:10, 45, 157-58, 4:118  
 Haddow, A. J., 1:95-117 *passim*, 313, 394-97 *passim*, 401  
 Haeberlin, H. K., 5:85, 87  
 Haeckel, E., 5:3, 4  
 HAEKEL, J., 4:337§  
 Hagemeyer, E. M., 3:279  
 HAGER, D. J., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:299  
 Haggard, 5:84  
 Hahn, K., 2:341  
 Hahn, E., 5:411, 412, 413, 415  
 Hájek, L., 2:463  
 Hajniš, K., 2:464  
 HAKULINEN, L., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:134; 3:130, 132, 136 ff., 148, 152  
 HALDANE, J. B. S., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:322; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:300; 2:304, 5:164  
 Hale, K., 1:23, 25, 338, 5:82, 83  
 HALL, E. T., Terminology, 4:207; 1:259-60, 5:116  
 HALL, K. R. L., Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:479-94; 4:301  
 Hall, N. H., 2:303  
 Hall, R. A., 1:34, 3:411  
 HALLOWELL, A. I., American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturation, 4:519-31; 2:144, 4:267, 5:175  
 Hallowell, J. I., 5:324  
 Hambly, W. D., 2:307-08  
 Hamburg, D., 4:143  
 Hamilton, H. W., 2:229  
 Hamman, T. van der, 5:321  
 HAMMEL, H. T., Response to Gold by the Alacaluf Indians, 1:146, 5:192  
 HAMMEN, T. VAN DER, comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:70; 1:361, 363n, 364  
 Hammond, G. P., 5:84  
 Hammond, W. H., 4:11  
 HAMP, E. P., on Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 4:317, 5:325§; 1:25, 3:141, 152, 4:317  
 Hampl, F., 1:358  
 Hamza, E., 1:236  
 Hančar, F., 3:260, 275, 5:414  
 Hand, W. D., 4:97  
 HANGERT, W., 1:83§  
 Hanke, L., 3:285  
 Hankins, F. H., 2:303n, 318  
 HANLON, J. J., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:184  
 Hantke, R., 2:440  
 Hanulík, M., 5:424  
 Hanvey, R. G., 5:103n  
 Harary, F., 4:168  
 Hardin, G., 5:4, 14  
 Harding, A., 2:342  
 HARDING, T. G., Morgan and Materialism, 5:109  
 Haring, A., 1:358, 5:110



- HARING, D. G., comment on "primitive," 2:396; 1:818; 1:848; 3:48, 70
- Harrington, C. R., 4:484
- Harrington, J. P., 5:82, 84
- HARLOW, H. F., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:489; 4:482, 5:158
- HARLOW, H. F., and J. M. WARREN, comment on Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of African Monkeys, 1:118
- Harman, H. H., 4:9
- Harmer, F. W., 1:199
- Harnoncourt, R. d., 2:342
- Harp, E., Jr., 1:130, 136, 4:54, 56, 62, 63
- Harrington, J. P., 1:47
- Harrington, M. R., 3:258, 265, 275
- HARRIS, M., 1:868; 4:160
- Harris, R. K., 3:230, 248, 254
- Harris, Z. S., 5:287
- HARRISON, G. A., 1:878; 4:12, 28
- HART, C. W. M., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:170; 1:282, 2:219n, 4:167, 5:192n
- Hartley, A. M., 1:259
- Hartman, C. G., 1:395
- HASELBERGER, H., Salvage of African Wall Paintings, 1:79; Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:341-84; discussion and criticism of, 4:211; reply, 4:213; 1:848, 1:898; 2:396
- Has Statistics Retarded the Progress of Physical Anthropology?, by A. Leguebe, 3:281
- HASAN, K. A., 5:3578
- Hatt, P. K., 4:156, 163
- HATTORI, S., comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:40; comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:134; 1:8, 11, 14, 21, 22, 27, 34, 344
- HAUDICOURT, A. G., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:410; comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:389; 3:397-426 *passim*, 5:186, 398
- Haugen, E., 1:343, 3:412
- Haury, E. W., 1:27, 2:224, 225-26, 3:232, 238, 248-49, 263, 275, 5:79, 80, 81
- Hausberger, F. X., 4:18
- Hauser, O., 5:4, 35, 175
- HÄUSLER, A., 4:5318
- Havighurst, R. J., 1:284, 5:88
- Hawkes, C., 2:224, 226
- Hawkes, C. F. C., 4:60
- Hawkes, J., 5:171
- Hawkins, D., 4:155
- Hawley, F. M., 5:85, 89, 91
- HAWTHORN, H. B., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:171; 4:157
- Hay, O. P., 3:230, 262
- HAYDU, G. G., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:184
- HAYES, A. C., 4:2348; 1:49
- Hayes, C., 4:298, 299
- Hayes, E. R., 1:246
- Hayes, K., 4:298, 299
- Hayman, R. W., 1:97, 104, 106, 108, 110
- Haynes, C. V., 1:427, 3:230, 262, 275
- Hazairin, 2:14
- Hazama, N., 1:395
- Hazlewood, D., 3:384
- HEALEY, A., comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:389
- Healey, P. M., 3:379
- Healy, M. J. R., 4:13, 21
- Health and Human Behavior: Areas of Interest Common to the Social and Medical Sciences, by S. Polgar, 3:159-205
- Heard, I. V. D., 4:522
- HEATH, D. B., report on Technology as a Backstop to Anthropology and Archaeology, 1:259; American Indian Ethnohistoric Conference, 3:310; 1:18, 1:848, 1:888; 1:898; 2:28
- Heberer, G., 1:224, 5:3, 5, 7, 16, 17, 28
- Hechst, B., 4:362
- Hečko, J., 2:464
- Hediger, H., 5:137, 139n
- Heekeren, H. R. van, 2:217, 5:395
- Heiler, F., 4:508
- HEILMANN, L., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:135; 3:151, 152
- Hein, N., 1:246
- HEINE-GELDERN, R., One Hundred Years of Ethnological Theory in the German-Speaking Countries: some Milestones, 5:407-416; comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:88; comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:390; 2:94, 197, 198, 353, 3:1, 395 ff., 418, 5:283, 394, 395
- HEINZELIN, J. DE, comment in More on Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:434; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:71; 1:318n, 320n, 364n, 365, 370n, 376, 5:321
- HEIZER, R. F., report on Conference on Quantitative Methods in Archaeology, 1:79; 1:125, 329, 2:236, 3:232, 275
- Hejninian, L. M., 4:25
- Heller, F., 1:201, 202, 227
- Hellman, M., 5:420
- Hellström, R., 4:24
- Hempel, C., 3:55, 76, 4:156, 159, 161n, 175
- HEN, F. J. DE, 1:898
- Hencken, H., 1:27, 4:144n
- Henri Martin, (Dr.), 1:367
- Henri Martin, G., 1:367
- HENRY, J. A., A Cross-Cultural Outline of Education, 1:267-305; discussion and criticism of, 4:373; 2:309
- Henry, W. E., 4:269
- Henschel, A., 4:29, 31
- HENSEL, W., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:184
- Henzel, T., 3:13 ff., 45
- Henzel, W., 5:188, 188n
- Hepding, H., 4:370
- Herberg, W., 3:82, 97
- Herman, M., 1:236, 243
- Herman, O., 5:186
- HERRMANN, F., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:508; 2:342
- Herskovits, F. S., 4:104, 105, 187
- Herskovits, M. J., 1:240, 426, 442, 2:6, 10, 109, 110, 232, 235, 311, 373, 375, 415, 417, 419, 3:71, 76, 4:92, 101, 104, 105, 108, 184, 185, 187, 307-08, 347-55 *passim*, 500, 522n, 523, 5:51, 88, 169, 170, 171, 175, 176; *see also* Papers in honor of M. J. Herskovits
- Heft, J., 2:458
- Herzog, E., 1:274, 275, 277, 283, 290, 5:180n
- Hess, E. H., 5:158
- Hester, J. A., 2:28
- HESTER, J. J., Sandia Points at Clovis Type Site?, 4:121; 3:244, 275
- Heusser, C. J., 3:251, 275
- HEWES, G. W., comment in More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338; Correspondence, 2:394; comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:489; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:159; 1:848, 1:888, 2:3018, 4:788; 5:3588; 5:141n, 142n, 159, 165
- HEYERDAHL, T., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:73; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:391
- Hibbard, C. W., 3:244, 275
- Hibben, F. C., 3:229, 275, 4:52, 58-76 *passim*, 5:6, 12, 80, 89
- Hickmann, H., 1:241
- Hicks, J. R., 2:411
- HIERNAUX, J., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:29; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:198; 3:39 ff., 45, 492 ff., 4:192, 200, 5:301, 313, 314, 315
- Higgs, E. S., 5:7, 17
- Hijar y Haro, L., 1:47
- Hijszeler, C. C. W. J., 1:364, 2:435
- HILGER, SISTER M. I., 1:908, 1:2608; 1:430
- Hill, A. A., 5:171
- Hill, E. C., 1:99, 100, 104
- HILL, G. W., Correspondence, 2:63; 3:519
- Hill, P., 4:10
- Hill-Tout, C., 5:391
- HILL, W. C. O., comment on Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, 1:118; 1:105, 106, 4:492
- Himmelheber, H., 2:343-51 *passim*, 365, 378
- Himwich, H. E., 1:48
- Hind, R. A., 5:158
- Hinsdale, W. B., 3:254, 275
- Hirsch, D. I., 1:10, 15, 17, 23
- Hirsfeld, L., 3:497
- History, the Humanities, and Anthropological Change, by H. S. Hughes, 4:140-45
- Hjelmlev, L., 1:8, 9, 14, 15, 24, 25, 33, 343
- Hladká, V., 2:461, 464
- HLADY, W. M., 2:3028
- Hněvkovský, O., 2:464
- Hoagland, H., 5:160
- Hobhouse, L. T., 5:286, 289
- Hobson, R., 2:417
- Hocart, A. M., 3:418, 4:281
- Hodgson, B. H., 5:285
- Hoch, P. H., 1:48
- Hochbaum, H. A., 5:136
- HOCKETT, C. F., comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:303; 1:18, 1:868; 1:3, 8, 9, 19, 25, 26, 342, 5:171
- HOCKETT, C. F., and R. ASCHER, The Human Revolution, 5:135-47
- Hodge, F. W., 4:522, 526, 5:84
- Hoebel, E. A., 1:55, 441, 442, 4:354, 5:92, 171, 173, 175
- Hoenigswald, H. M., 1:425, 3:146, 147, 152, 5:158
- Hoerburger, F., 1:243
- Hoernes, M., 5:322
- Hoernlé, A. W., 5:285
- Hofer, T., 5:186
- HOFF, B. J., 4:18
- Hoffman, D. G., 4:101
- HOFFMAN, M., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:18
- Hoffman, T., 5:184, 186, 188
- Hoffman, W. J., 4:45, 52, 56, 64
- HOFFMANN, H., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:297
- Hoffmann-Krayer, E., 4:93
- Hoffstetter, R., 1:208
- Hogben, L., 2:326, 3:21, 4:117, 5:313, 314
- Hogbin, H. I., 2:6, 13
- HOIJER, H., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:135; 1:4, 7, 8, 10, 15-19 *passim*, 24, 27, 32, 33, 344 ff., 149, 152, 2:310, 3:130-52 *passim*, 424, 4:83, 5:82, 170, 295, 302
- Holas, B., 2:376
- Holbe, T. V., 2:311

- Holden, R., 1:235, 246  
Hollingshead, A. B., 1:283, 284, 291  
Holloway, P. J., 5:420  
Hollyfield, J. P., 2:386  
HOLLYMAN, K. J., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:410; 3:383, 416  
Holm, G., 3:134, 137, 151, 152  
HOLMBERG, A. R., 1:18, 1:86§, 1:89§; 1:273, 276, 290, 4:157, 167, 241  
HOLMER, N. M., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:135; comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:412  
HOLMES, L. D., Leadership and Decision-Making in American Samoa, 5:446; Correspondence, 1:392  
Holomek, A., 2:469  
Holt, C., 1:238, 240  
Holtved, E., 5:323  
Homans, G., 1:442, 2:110, 212, 4:163, 165, 5:176, 446  
HONIGSMANN, J. J., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:172; 1:87§, 1:266§, 2:419, 4:273, 5:171, 175, 302  
Honigsheim, P., 2:351  
Hooijer, D. A., 1:210, 2:386, 3:478  
Hooton, E. A., 1:442, 2:310, 311, 314, 3:12, 13, 40, 45, 157, 158, 4:120, 190, 5:3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 19, 33, 37, 138n, 152, 153, 321, 417  
HOPKINS, D. M., comment on The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:136; comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:254; 1:125, 3:250, 254, 275  
Hopkins, G. H. E., 1:104, 108  
Hopwood, A. T., 2:386  
Horácková, M., 2:464, 466  
Horak, K., 1:244, 251  
Hori, I., 4:100, 256  
Horn, E., 1:7  
Horowitz, S. S., 5:420  
Horst, L., 1:237, 238  
Horton, D., 4:163  
Horusitzky, Z., 1:360  
HOSELTZ, B., Comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:65; 1:87§; 3:73 ff.  
Host and Contact, by E. Nurge, 2:64  
HOSTOS, A. DE, 1:266§  
Hough, J. L., 4:85  
HOUSEHOLDER, F. W., JR., on Validity of Glottochronology, 5:326; 1:15, 28, 340  
Housman, A. E., 5:190  
Hoven, W., 2:14  
Howard, E. B., 3:232 ff., 253, 275  
HOWARD, J. H., 1:83§; 1:48, 49, 237, 238, 239, 246, 249, 250  
Howe, H., 5:186, 205  
HOWELL, F. C., comment on The Newest Link in Human Evolution, 1:76; comment on Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:321; European and Northwest African Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 1:195-232; Early Man and Pleistocene Stratigraphy in the Circum-Mediterranean Regions, 2:143; Potassium-Argon Dating at Olduvai Gorge, 3:306-08; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:25; 1:308-09, 2:386, 4:297, 299, 343, 5:4-37 *passim*  
HOWELLS, W. W., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:21; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:26; 1:86§, 1:194§; 4:9, 31, 5:5-37 *passim*, 417  
Howley, J. P., 4:43, 45, 48, 50, 60-65 *passim*, 5:323  
HOYT, E. E., Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:407-26; 3:478  
Hrdlička, A., 1:47, 2:455, 456  
Hromada, J., 2:458  
Hrubcová, M., 2:464, 466, 468  
Hsia, N., 5:368  
HSU, F. K., Rethinking the Concept "Primitive," 5:169-78; 1:86§; 5:175, 177, 283n, 288  
HSU, F. K., and A. C. MERRIAM, In Honor of Melville J. Herskovits, 4:92  
Hubbard, B., 4:44  
Hubbard, L., 5:323  
Hudcová, O., 2:467  
Huden, J. C., 4:520  
Huerzeler, J., 1:429  
HUGHES, H. S., History, the Humanities, and Anthropological Change, 4:140-45; 2:409  
Hughes, J. T., 1:194§  
Hughes, L. S., 2:309  
Hulse, D. C., 3:233, 240, 274  
Hulse, F. S., 4:205  
HULTKRANTZ, A., comment on Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:57; Human Adaptability Project, by J. S. Weiner, 5:191-95; 4:276, 506, 511  
Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, by J. D. Clark, 1:307  
Human Relations Area Files, 1:256  
Human Revolution, by C. F. Hockett and R. Ascher, 5:135-47  
Humboldt, W. von, 3:371  
HUMMEL, S., 1:353§  
Humphreys, L. G., 4:166n  
Hunt, C. B., 3:257, 276  
HUNT, E. E., JR., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:31; comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:22; 4:28; 3:4, 8, 32, 41, 45, 4:5, 12, 15, 22, 32, 34  
Hunter, W., 1:47, 2:309  
Hursch, J. B., 4:29  
Hurst, C. C., 3:9, 45  
Hutchinson, A., 1:242, 243  
HUTTON, J. H., "Monogamy" vs. "Heno-gamy," 1:335  
Huxley, A., 1:55-56  
HUXLEY, J. S., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:323; comment on On the Race Concept, 5:316; 2:303, 325, 3:91, 93, 97, 157, 158, 279, 4:148, 197, 5:160, 313, 316, 319  
Huxley, T. H., 4:192, 5:160  
Hyde, E. W., 3:233, 264, 276  
HYMES, D. H., Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:3-44; comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:136; report on The Use of Computers in Anthropology, 4:123-29; on Validity of Glottochronology, 5:324; comment on Movement of the Malay-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:392; 1:86§, 1:89§, 5:18; 3:79-97 *passim*, 115-52 *passim*, 4:225, 5:287  
Hymes, V., 1:344  
**I**  
Identifications Wanted, 4:115, 544, 5:64, 206  
Ighatiev, M. W., 3:14, 45  
Ilin, M., 1:273, 274  
IMANISHI, K., comment on Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, 1:118; Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:393-407; discussion and criticism of, 3:100, 218; 4:489, 5:160  
Index, CA: 1960, 1:456; 1961, 2:516; 1962, 3:523; 1963 Alphabetical, 4:555; 1963 Subject, 4:578  
Index of Radiocarbon Dates Associated with Cultural Materials, by A. J. Jelinek, 3:451-77; reply, 5:426  
Institutions: African Studies Association, 1:147; American Indian Ethnohistoric Conference, 2:139, 3:310; Anthropological Society of Yugoslavia, 1:430; Archaeological Institute in Prague, 3:216; Archaeological Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 3:216; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 3:428; Behavioral Research Council, 5:206; British Ethnography Committee, 1:78; Center for Applied Linguistics, 1:147; Center for the Study of Religions, 5:118; Center of Ethnological Studies (Centro de Estudios Etnológicos), 2:507; Centre des Sciences Humaines (Center of the Humanities), 1:336; Centre Tchadien pour les Sciences Humaines (Chadian Center for the Humanities), 3:103; Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, A. C. (Center of Social Research, A. C.), 3:216; Cercle Linguistique du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi (Linguistic Circle of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi), 1:336; Chilean Society of Anthropology, 4:326; City Museum in Prague, 3:215; Committee for the Study of Mankind, 3:309, 4:326; Committee on African Studies in Canada (La Comité des Etudes Africaines au Canada), 4:372; Committee on Science and Freedom, 1:258; Coordinating Committee for Standardization in Anthropometry, 2:391; Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, 3:103; Cultural Research Institute of the Government of West Bengal, 4:371; Czechoslovak Archaeological Society, 3:216; Danish Ethnographical Association, 1:78; Deutsche Afrikgesellschaft (German Africa Society), 1:147; Dr. Paul Rivet Center of American Archaeological and Anthropological Studies, 3:428; East-West Center, 4:545; Eastern Bohemian Museum, 3:215; Eastern Slovak State Museum, 3:215; Far-Eastern Prehistory Association, 1:78; Greek Center of Social Research, 2:273; Group for Afro-Asian Social Studies, 3:215; Groupe Linguistique d'Etudes Chamito-Semites (Linguistic Studies Group of Hamito-Semitic Languages), 4:373; Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines (Institute of Central African Studies), 2:391; Institut für Anthropologie (Institute for Anthropology), 2:66; Institut für Deutsche Volkskunde (Institute for German Folklore), 2:65; Institut für Soziologie und Ethnologie (Institute for Sociology and Ethnology), 2:65, 392; Institut für Völkerkunde und Deutsche Volkskunde (Institute for Ethnology and German Folklore), 2:65; Institut für Volkskunsthochschule (Institute for Folk-Art Research), 2:66; Institute and Seminar for Slavonic Antiques, 3:215; Institute for Classical Archaeology, 3:215; Institute for Primal Age and Early Historical Age, 3:215; Institute for Primeval Age and Proto-history, 3:215; Institute for Quaternary Palaeontology in Weimar (Institut für Quartärpaläontologie Weimar), 4:545; Institute of Anthropological Investigations of the Catholic University of Chile, 1:258; Institute of Anthropology of the University of Veracruz, 2:136; Institute of Art of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 1:337; Institute of Communications Research, 5:118; Inter-American Housing

- and Planning Center (CINVA), 4:227; International African Institute, 2:147; International Center for the Study of Architecture Around the World (Centre International d'Etude ethnographique de la Maison dans le Monde), 4:372; International Committee for Urgent Anthropological Research in New Guinea, 4:227; International Conference on Dermatoglyphics, 3:215; International Institute for Research in New Guinea, 2:273; International Institute of Social Studies, 5:206; International Library of African Music, 1:430; International Secretariat for Research on the History of Agricultural Implements, 3:428; Jagellonian University, 1:336; Julius Lips-Institut für Ethnologie und Vergleichende Rechtssoziologie (Julius Lips Institute for Ethnology and Primitive Law), 2:66; Laboratório de Genética Humana, see 4:228 for Brazilian laboratories of human genetics; Land Tenure Center, 5:118; Latin American Center for Research in the Social Sciences, 4:326; Latin American Language and Area Center, 5:206; Middle and South American Research Committee, 2:392; Moravian Museum, 3:215, 4:227; Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig (Museum in Leipzig for Ethnology), 2:66; Museum of Anthropology of the University of Veracruz, 2:137; Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków (Archaeological Museum, Cracow), 1:337; Muzeum Etnograficzne w Krakowie (Ethnographical Museum of Cracow), 1:337; National Museum in Prague, 3:215; Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 2:392; Northern Bohemian Museum, 3:215; Olomouc Museum, 3:215; Northern Coordination and Research Centre, 4:546; Pacific Scientific Information Center, 2:391, 5:207; Polish Academy of Sciences (PAN), 1:337; Population Studies in Brazil, 4:228; Research Institute for the Study of Man, 2:273; Royal Asiatic Society (Hong Kong Branch), 1:430; Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 4:372; School of Anthropology of the University of Veracruz, 2:137; Science Information Exchange of the Smithsonian Institution, 5:61; Seminar on Maya Culture, 2:274; Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca (Seminar on Guatemalan Social Integration), 2:137; Slavonik Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 3:216; Slovak Museum, 3:215; Slovak National Museum, 3:215; Society for Folk Life Studies, 4:309; Society for the History of Technology, 1:430; South Pacific Programme Committee, 5:118; Southern Bohemian Museum, 3:215; Soviet Association of Friendship with African Peoples, 1:147; State Art Collection in Wawel, 1:337; Study Center for Cultural Research, 2:392; UNESCO Social Sciences Center, 4:545; University of San Carlos, 2:65; Villa Jones International Cultural Center, 5:118; Western Museum in Plzeň, 3:215
- Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, by E. E. Hoyt, 2:407-26; discussion and criticism of, 3:478
- Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, by W. Jacobeit, 5:179-81
- International Biological Programme, 5:191-95
- International City of Peace, An, by E. Pearson, 4:130-33
- International Directory of Anthropological Institutions, Th, 2:286
- International Directory of Anthropologists, 1:426-27; a progress report by L. Krader, 3:318, 5:58
- Inventaria Archaeologica Africana, by J. Nenquin, 5:450-452
- Inventory of Farming Implements in Museums of the German Democratic Republic, An, by W. Jacobeit, 4:358-59
- INVERARITY, R. B., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:368; 2:350
- Irving, W., 1:130, 136
- Irwin, C., 3:231 ff., 277
- Irwin, J. O., 3:282
- Irwin, W. A., 1:421
- ISHIDA, E., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:421; 4:338; 4:100
- Ishino, I., 4:159
- Issues in the Study of Race: Two Views from Poland, with discussion: The Racial Analysis of Human Populations in Relation to Their Ethnogenesis, by A. Wierciński, 3:2; Some Possibilities for Estimating Inter-Population Relationship on the Basis of Continuous Traits, by T. Bielicki, 3:3
- Istvánovits, M., 5:186
- Itani, J., 1:393, 395n, 398, 399, 401, 5:160
- Ito, P. K., 2:307
- Ivanov, V. V., 3:130, 152
- Ivens, W. G., 3:382
- Iversen, J., 1:363, 364
- IWAO, I., 1:85§
- Izikowitz, K. G., 2:17, 28
- IZUL, H., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:141; 3:152, 5:394
- J**
- Jack, P. H., 4:101
- JACOBEBIT, W., Sheep-keeping and the Shepherd in Central Europe up to the Beginning of the 20th Century, 2:269; Correspondence, 2:272; An Inventory of Farming Implements in Museums of the German Democratic Republic, 4:358-59; Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:179-81; 4:154§, 4:233§
- JACOBS, M., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:277; 1:87§; 1:4, 13, 4:102, 103, 104, 110, 237-65 *passim*, 270, 283, 284
- Jacobsen, T., 1:421
- Jacobshagen, E., 5:35
- Jacobson, E., 4:168
- JACOBSSON, S., Correspondence, 2:395
- JACQUOT, A., Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines, 2:391; 3:1§
- JAENECKE-NICKEL, J., The Institute for German Folklore, 4:370
- Jaensch, E. R., 2:350
- Jakobson, R., 4:109-10, 242, 5:82
- Jakovlev, S. A., 2:437
- James, E. O., 4:258
- James, T., 4:94
- Jammer, M., 4:504
- Janda, R. J., 3:254, 275
- Jankovic, D. S., 1:236-42 *passim*, 246
- Jankovic, L. S., 1:236-42 *passim*, 246
- Janmart, J., 1:308n, 320n
- JANOWITZ, M., Anthropology and the Social Sciences, 4:139, 149-54
- Jansens, P., 1:141, 370
- Japan Monkey Center, by P. E. Simonds, 3:303
- Jaranoff, D., 1:207
- JARITZ, K., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426; 3:226§, 5:358§
- Jasinowski, B., 3:503
- JASPAN, M., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:298; 5:358§; 5:307-09
- Jeannin, A., 1:94-103 *passim*, 107
- JEFFREYS, M. D. W., 1:193§
- JELINEK, A. J., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:255; An Index of Radiocarbon Dates Associated with Cultural Materials, 3:451-77; 3:450§; 3:244, 276, 4:58, 63, 377, 5:428, 429
- Jelínek, J., 2:461-67 *passim*, 5:29
- Jenkins, W. S., 3:285 ff.
- Jenks, A. E., 3:244, 251, 275
- Jenness, D., 4:45, 50, 65
- JENNINGS, J., 4:328§; 3:231 ff., 256
- Jensen, A. E., 5:415, 416
- JENSEN, D. C., 1:2§
- JERISON, H. J., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:479-94
- Jettmar, K., 5:414
- Jewell, D. P., 2:273
- JIRO, K., 1:194§
- Jochelson, W., 1:125
- Johanson, D., 4:327-28
- Johnson, D. M., 4:522n
- JOHNSON, E. H., 3:226§
- Johnson, F., 1:124, 3:247, 276, 451, 4:63
- Johnson, J. B., 1:54
- Johnson, J. H., 4:522n
- Johnson, L. H., 3:276
- Jones, A. M., 1:240
- Jones, D. F., 2:303
- Jones, E., 4:106, 246, 271
- Jones, G. I., 2:12n
- JONES, J. A., 1:86§; 1:51
- Jones, J. H., 4:109
- Jones, N., 1:312
- Jones, W. M., 4:108
- Jonker, J. C. G., 3:413
- Joos, M., 1:343, 424
- Jordá Cerdá, F., 1:141, 142, 143
- JORDAN, J. C., 3:113§
- JØRGENSEN, J. B., 1:87§
- Joseph, A., 5:87, 88
- Josselin de Jong, J. P. B., 2:14, 18
- JOSSÉLIN DE JONG, P. E., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:14
- Journal Contents: (first issue for which contents listed is indicated in parentheses) Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden (21— ; 1962— ) 5:458; Acta Linguistica (10— ; 1960— ) 2:275, 503, 3:446, 4:535, 5:67; Acta Præhistorica (1— ; 1957— ) 5:198; Advancement of Science (18, No. 75— ; 1962— ) 4:535, 5:45; Afrika und Übersee (4— ; 1960— ) 5:67, 458; America Indígena (24, No. 2— ; 1964— ) 5:458; American Indígena (20— ; 1960— ) 2:275, 401, 503, 3:105, 219, 446, 4:134, 229, 333, 535, 5:198; American Anthropologist (62— ; 1960— ) 2:275, 401, 503, 3:105, 219, 446, 4:134, 229, 333, 385, 535, 5:67, 130, 198, 458; American Antiquity (23, No. 4— ; 1960— ) 2:276, 503, 3:105, 219, 316, 4:134, 229, 385, 535; American Journal of Physical Anthropology (19— ; 1961— ) 5:67; Anales de Arqueología (14— ; 1958— ) 3:316; Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale (43, No. 3— ; 1963— ) 5:198; Antaios (1— ; 1959— ) 4:333, 535; Anthropologica (2, No. 2— ; 1960— ) 3:219, 406, 4:333, 536, 5:198, 459; Anthropological Linguistics (2— ; 1960— ) 2:276, 401, 3:219, 316, 446, 5:68; Anthropological Quarterly (33— ; 1960— ) 2:276, 401, 3:105, 219, 316, 4:134, 229, 333, 385, 536, 5:69, 198, 459; Anthropological Reports (No. 28— ; 1960— ) 2:276, 401; L'Anthropologie



- (64— ; 1960— ) 2:277, 401, 3:219, 446, 5:69; *Anthropologischer Anzeiger* (24— ; 1960— ) 2:277, 503, 3:219, 446, 4:333, 536, 5:198, 459; *Anthropos* (55— ) 2:277, 503, 3:316, 5:69, 198; *Antropologia e Historia de Guatemala* (12— ; 1960— ) 2:277, 401, 4:229, 333, 5:69, 459; *Antropología* (9— ; 1960— ) 2:277, 503, 3:220, 316, 4:333, 536; *Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen* (Humanistisk serie) (1960— ) 5:199; *Archaeology* (13— ; 1960— ) 2:277, 401, 503, 3:220, 316, 4:134, 229, 385, 536, 5:69, 130, 459; *Archiv für Rechts- und Sozialphilosophie* (45— ; 1959— ) 5:199; *Archivos Venezolanos de Folklore* 6, No. 5— ; 1960— ) 5:69, 459; *Arctic Anthropology* (1, No. 2— ; 1963— ) 4:536; *Asian Perspectives: The Bulletin of the Far-Eastern Prehistory Association* (3, No. 2— ; 1959— ) 2:278, 503, 3:446, 4:334, 386; *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* (102, No. 2— ; 1963— ) 5:69; *Australian Journal of Social Issues* (1, No. 1— ; 1964— ) 5:460; *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* (120— ; 1964— ) 5:460; *Boletín del Museo de Ciencias Naturales* (4— ; 1959— ) 5:70; *Boletín Indigenista Venezolano* (6— ; 1958— ) 5:70, 460; *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire* (22— ; 1960— ) 2:278, 402, 3:105, 4:386, 536, 5:70; *Bulletin of the Institute of Ethnology* (No. 9— ; 1960— ) 3:105, 220, 4:134, 230, 386, 5:70, 460; *Bulletin of the Needle and Bobbin Club* (40, No. 1— ; 1962— ) 5:70; *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris* (1— ; 1960— ) 2:278, 402, 4:536, 5:70; *Bullettino di Paleontologia Italiana* (60— ; 1960— ) 5:70; *Cahiers d'Études Africaines* (No. 1— ; 1960— ) 2:278, 402, 2:220, 446, 4:230, 334, 386, 536, 5:130, 199, 460; *Caribbean Studies* (2, No. 4— ; 1963— ) 5:70; *Ciba Review* (6— ; 1961— ) 5:71; *Contributions to Indian Sociology* (1— ; 1957— ) 5:200; *Cuadernos del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Folklóricas* (1— ; 1960— ) 5:200, 460; *Człowiek w Czasie i Przestrzeni* (Man in Time and Space) (5, No. 3— ; 1962— ) 4:386, 537, 5:130; *Eastern Anthropologist* (16, No. 2— ; 1963— ) 5:130, 460; *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* (10— ; 1959— ) 4:278; *Ethnohistory* (9, No. 2— ; 1962— ) 3:446, 4:134, 230, 334, 386, 537, 5:71, 130; *Ethnology* (1— ; 1962— ) 4:134, 230, 386, 537, 5:71, 460; *Ethnomusicology* (5— ; 1961— ) 3:316, 447, 4:135, 334, 386, 537, 5:200, 460; *Ethnos* (25— ; 1960— ) 2:278, 402, 503, 3:220, 4:135, 386, 5:71; *Etnografic Polska* (3— ; 1960— ) 2:278, 503, 4:230; *Fataburen—Yearbook of the Nordic Museum and Skansen* (1962— ) 5:130; *Folia Primatologica* (1— ; 1963— ) 5:460; *Folia Anthropologica* (1— ; 1960— ) 5:72; *Folk* (1— ; 1959— ) 5:72; *Forschungen und Fortschritte* (33, No. 5— ; 1959— ) 4:334, 537; *L'Homme* (2, No. 2— ; 1962— ) 4:334, 537, 5:72, 461; *Homo* (11— ; 1960— ) 2:279, 402, 3:105, 447, 4:230, 537, 5:72; *Human Biology* (33— ; 1961— ) 2:504, 3:105, 220, 447, 4:135, 230, 334, 538, 5:73, 200, 461; *Human Organization* (19— ; 1960— ) 2:279, 402, 504, 3:220, 316, 447, 4:230, 387, 538, 5:131, 201, 461; *Inhaltsverzeichnis* (Jahrbuch für Deutsche Volkskunde) (no date) 3:220, 5:71, 200; *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft* (11— ; 1962— ) 5:131; *International Journal of American Linguistics* (26— ; 1960— ) 2:279, 403, 504, 3:220, 447, 4:135, 230, 387, 5:73; *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* (1—, No. 1— ; 1960— ) 5:201; *International Social Sciences Journal* (14, No. 3— ; 1962— ) 4:538, 5:73, 130, 201, 461; *The Japanese Journal of Ethnology* (24— ; 1960— ) 2:279, 403, 504, 3:220, 447, 4:135, 231, 387, 539, 5:462; *The Journal of African History* (1— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 403, 3:221, 316, 4:231, 387, 538; *Journal of African Languages* (1, Pt. 2— ; 1962— ) 5:73; *Journal of American Folklore* (73, No. 287— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 403, 3:105, 221, 316, 4:135, 335, 387, 538, 5:73; *Journal of Anthropological Society of Nippon* (71, Nos. 736—39— ; 1963— ) 5:461; *Journal of Asian Studies* (2, No. 3— ; 1962— ) 4:538, 5:461; *Journal of Austronesian Studies* (2— ; 1960— ) 3:317; *The Journal of the Polynesian Society* (69, No. 3— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 493, 504, 3:105, 221, 4:135, 335, 387, 5:202, 461; *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Great Britain and Northern Ireland* (90— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 504, 4:231, 387, 5:73; *Journal of the Siam Society* (49, Pt. 1— ; 1961— ) 5:131; *Journal de la Société des Américanistes* (No. 50— ; 1961— ) 3:221; *Kairos* (1— ; 1959— ) 4:335, 538; *Language* (36— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 403, 3:221, 317, 447, 4:135, 231, 5:202, 462; *Lingua* (9, No. 1— ; 1960— ) 5:131; *Listener* (69, No. 1783— ; 1963— ) 5:131; *Lud* (45— ; 1960— ) 2:403, 447; *Man* (60— ; 1960— ) 2:280, 403, 3:221, 447, 4:231, 335, 387, 539, 5:73, 131, 202; *Man in India* (40— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 403, 3:105, 221, 448, 4:135, 231, 335, 539, 5:73, 202, 412; *Mankind* (5, No. 9— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 448, 4:387; *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"* (20, No. 56— ; 1960— ) 5:73; *Minkozukagaku-Kenkyu*, see *Japanese Journal of Ethnology*; *Neue Museumkunde* (1, No. 2— ; 1958— ) 5:74; *Neue Museumkunde* (6— ; 1963— ) 5:462; *Oceania* (31— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 403, 3:105, 221, 317, 4:231, 388, 539, 5:131, 202, 462; *Paideuma* (7, No. 3— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 401, 3:221, 4:136, 232, 388, 539; *La Palabra y el Hombre* (1— ; 1957— ) 5:74; *Panama Archaeologist* (2— ; 1959— ) 3:106, 4:136; *Philippine Sociological Review* (10— ; 1962— ) 5:462; *Plains Anthropologist* (6— ; 1961— ) 4:136, 232, 335, 388, 5:202; *Practical Anthropology* (9— ; 1962— ) 3:448, 4:136, 232, 335, 388, 539, 5:74, 202, 462; *Quartär* (10— ; 1958— ) 5:75; *The Quarterly Journal of Anthropology* (7— ; 1960— ) 2:281; *Revista Colombiana de Antropología* (10— ; 1961— ) 4:232, 5:75; *Revista de Antropología* (8— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 404, 5:132; *Revista del Instituto de Antropología* (1— ; 1962— ) 5:202; *Revista Del Museo Nacional* (29— ; 1960— ) 4:335; *Revista Italiana di Scienze Preistoriche* (17— ; 1962— ) 5:75; *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* (16— ; 1960— ) 2:281, 5:75, 463; *The Rhodes-Livingstone Journal* (No. 27— ; 1960— ) 2:282, 404, 3:221, 4:232; *Saeculum* (10— ; 1959— ) 4:336, 539; *Science* (139— ; 1963— ) 5:463; *Sociologus* (10— ; 1960— ) 2:282, 3:221, 448, 4:388, 5:76; *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* (16— ; 1960— ) 2:282, 404, 3:106, 221, 4:136, 232, 336, 388, 5:132, 463; *Sovetskaya Etnografiya* (No. 1— ; 1960— ) 2:282, 3:106, 317, 448, 4:539; *Soviet Anthropology and Archaeology* (2, No. 1— ; 1963— ) 5:76, 202; *Stavanger Museum Arbok* (1960— ) 5:202; *Tree-Ring Bulletin* (23, No. 1— ; 1960— ) 5:132; *Universitets Oldsaksamling Arbok* (1960— ) 5:202; *Viking* (1960— ) 5:202; *Voprosy Yazykoznamiya* (No. 4— ; 1960— ) 2:283, 3:221, 317; *Word* (16— ; 1960— ) 2:283, 3:221, 317; *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* (85— ; 1960— ) 2:283, 3:106, 221, 317, 4:136, 388, 5:76; *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie* (52, No. 3— ; 1962— ) 4:336, 540, 5:132, 463; *JUDSON, S.*, comment on *Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe*, 1:355; 1:356, 364, 369, 373, 386; *Julian, L. M.*, 4:29; *Jung, C. G.*, 1:442, 4:107, 238, 240, 246, 256; *JUNGRAITHMAYR, H.*, *Correspondence*, 1:392; *Rock Paintings in the Sudan*, 2:388; 1:86§, 1:88§, 1:266§, 1:353§, 5:78§; *Junod, H. A.*, 4:314; *Jurásek, B.*, 2:464, 469; *Jutras, A.*, 4:18
- ## K
- KACSUR, I.*, *Teaching Anthropology in Hungary*, 5:102; *Kadman, G.*, 1:240; *Kaehler, H.*, comment on *Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500*, 5:392; 5:398; *Kahl, J.*, 1:284; *KAHLER, H.*, comment on *Oceanic Linguistics Today*, 3:412; 3:379, 404, 413; *Kahlke, H. D.*, 2:118; *Kälin, J.*, 1:224, 5:7; *Kalke, D.*, 1:226; *KAMPTO-UTOMO, S.*, 5:77§; *KANEKO, E.*, comment on *Epistemology and Archaeological Theory*, 3:505; comment on *The Notion of Magic*, 4:508; 4:477§; *Kansu, S. A.*, 4:339, 342, 343, 344; *Kant, F.*, 1:48; *Kapalin, V.*, 2:464, 472; *Kapica, Z.*, 3:5, 14, 18, 19, 32, 37; *KAPLAN, B.*, 4:234§; 4:238, 5:88; *Kardiner, A.*, 2:416, 3:54, 4:108—09, 238, 256, 257; *Kariks, J. K.*, 4:541; *Karutz, R.*, 2:346; *KARVÉ, I.*, comment on *The Classification of Double Descent Systems*, 2:15; *Kasdan, L.*, 4:158; *Kasprus, A.*, 3:373, 381; *KATIČIĆ, R.*, 4:477§; *Katz, D.*, 4:163; *Kaudern, W.*, 2:344, 346; *KAUFFMANN, H. E.*, *Correspondence*, 1:392; *Kaufmann, J. H.*, 4:482; *Kaup, J.*, 3:12; *Kawai, M.*, 1:399—400; *Kawamura, S.*, 1:399—402 *passim*, 4:301, 489, 490; *Kawano, M.*, 1:247; *Kayser, A.*, 3:384; *KAZUHIKO, S.*, 1:84§; *Kealiinohomoku, J.*, 1:236, 238, 240, 246; *KEESING, F. M.*, comment on *Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts*, 2:421; 2:412—13, 4:349, 352, 5:302

- Keesing, M., 4:349  
KEHOE, A., 4:154§  
KEHOE, T. F., 4:337§  
KEHOE, T. and A., 4:1§  
Keiter, F., 2:333  
Keith, A., 1:220, 2:332, 333, 3:11, 157, 158, 4:120, 297, 5:3-37 *passim*, 119, 321  
KELEMEN, G., comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:304; 4:299  
Keller, A. G., 4:526  
Keller, J. H., 3:276  
Kelley, C. J., 3:258  
Kelley, D. H., 1:10  
Kelly, H. H., 4:165  
Kelly, H. J., 4:430  
Kelso, J., 5:320  
Kemeny, J. G., 3:496 ff., 507, 4:156, 167, 172  
Kempton, J. H., 2:28  
Kendall, M. C., 5:301  
KENNARD, E. A., 1:87§; 5:82  
Kennedy, D., 1:234, 236, 238  
Kennedy, G. C., 1:259, 260  
Kennedy, J. L., 4:157, 167  
Kennedy, R., 5:298  
Kent, R. G., 1:5, 421  
Kenyon, K. W., 4:484  
Kerényi, C., 4:107  
Keri, H., 4:107  
Kerkkonen, M., 4:525n  
Kern, H., 3:383 ff., 399, 400  
Keesing, F., 5:446  
KEUR, D. L., 5:77§  
Keynes, J. M., 3:50, 58, 59, 5:105  
Keys, A., 4:4-34 *passim*  
Khalidun, I., 2:419  
KHATRI, A. P., 4:1§  
Kidd, K. E., 3:233, 276  
KIDDER, A. V., II, 1:90§; 5:81, 81n  
Kiefer, E. E., 4:94  
KIMBALL, S. T., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:213; 2:203  
King, C., 3:375  
King, J., 1:130  
King, J. C., 4:363  
King, W. B. R., 1:196, 197, 198, 5:23, 119  
Kinsey, W. F., 3:233, 276  
Kinzey, W., 4:11, 16  
KIRBY, E. S., Rural Taiwan: Second Socio-Economic Survey, 1:428  
Kirchoff, P., 2:200, 5:79n, 85  
Kirk, R. F., 1:49  
Kirstein, L., 1:236, 239  
KISABURO, T., 1:89§  
Kish, L., 4:164  
Kisoro Pattern of Mountain Gorilla Preservation, The, by R. A. Dart, 2:510  
Kistler, R., 1:375, 3:308, 5:4  
Kitching, J. W., 1:308  
Kjersmeier, C., 2:353  
Klaatsch, H., 3:291, 5:4, 34, 35  
Klagslad, H. L., Jr., 4:109  
Klatsky, M., 5:420  
KLAUSEN, A. M., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:369  
Klaveren, J. J. van, 2:28  
Klee, P., 2:362, 363  
Kleindienst, M. R., 1:308, 315  
Klenk, K., 1:249  
Klíma, B., 1:359, 362, 363, 2:448, 462  
KLÍMA, B., and J. KUKLA, comment in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:437  
Klimov, G. A., 3:138, 152  
Klineberg, O., 2:306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 319-20  
KLOIBER, A. J., 1:194§, 1:260§  
Klopper, P. H., 4:301  
Kluckhohn, C., 1:50, 284, 2:407, 410, 417, 3:10, 12, 48 ff., 76, 4:153, 161, 164, 184, 186, 235, 251, 315n, 348, 499, 501n, 506, 511, 5:52, 85, 298, 302, 308  
Kluckhohn, F. R., 1:274, 2:417, 5:85-88, 90  
Kluge, T., 3:375, 415  
Klüver, H., 4:484  
KNAPPERT, J., 1:266§, 2:302§, 4:234§  
Kneberg, M., 2:230  
KNEZ, E. I., Exhibits, 4:549; 1:194§, 3:1§, 4:233§, 5:77§  
Knight, C. R., 5:6  
KNOBLOCH, J., Correspondence, 3:218  
KNOLL-GREILING, U., 1:1§  
Knopff, L., 1:259, 260  
Knor, A., 1:359, 362, 2:433  
Knust, A., 1:233, 243  
Knuth, E., 1:125, 130, 4:63  
KÖBBEN, A. J. F., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:173; 4:161, 163  
KÓČKA, W., 1:84§; 3:6, 8, 37, 40, 484 ff.  
Koenigswald, G. H. R. von, comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:27; 1:195, 211, 212, 216, 2:120, 3:306, 5:4, 6, 33, 34, 37  
KOENTJARANINGRAT, comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:15  
Koestler, A., 2:322-23  
Koffler, S., 3:519  
Kohl, J. G., 4:42  
Kohlbrugge, J. H. F., 2:303  
Kohler, J., 2:104n  
Köhler, O., 5:57  
Kohler, W., 4:298  
Kohlrausch, W., 4:33  
Kökten, I. K., 4:339-44 *passim*  
Kolb, A., 1:200, 2:28  
Koller, S., 3:36  
Kollmann, J., 3:482 ff.  
Kolumbe, E., 1:358  
Kooij, M., 4:482  
Kooptzoff, O., 4:541  
Koppers, W., 2:352, 5:414, 415, 416  
Korek, J., 1:360  
KORESSAAR, K., comment on Eurindian and Eurafican, 2:64  
KORESSAAR, V., 4:234§, 4:477§, 4:478§  
Korn, V. E., 2:217  
KORTLANDT, A., 1:87§, 2:1§; 4:482  
Koschaker, P., 1:421  
KOSKI, K., 1:89§  
Kosłowski, L., 1:364, 377, 2:434  
Kotzebue, O. von, 1:130  
Kout, M., 2:468  
KOZŁOWSKI, J., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 2:436; 3:113§  
KRADER, L., The International Directory of Anthropologists, progress report, 3:318; 1:89§; 3:98, 99, 519  
Krajník, B., 2:459, 468  
Kramer, A., 5:446  
KRAMER, F. L., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:185  
KRAMER, S. N., 1:84§; 1:420  
Kramp, P., 1:219  
Krapovickas, P., 1:143  
Krappe, A. H., 4:108  
Kretschmer, E., 2:349, 4:23  
Krichevskii, E. Y., 2:105  
KRIEGER, A. D., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:256; comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:505; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:74; 2:78, 228, 233, 3:228, 238, 244, 249, 254, 276, 4:72, 159  
Krige, D., 2:202  
Krige, E. J., 2:202  
KROEBER, A. L., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:90; Anthropological Horizons, 3:79-97; 1:4, 6, 17, 21, 24, 27-33 *passim*, 49, 442, 2:78, 81, 82, 84, 89, 104n, 108, 234, 407, 417, 424, 3:48-61 *passim*, 62, 64, 76, 136, 138, 141, 146, 418, 488, 4:141, 164, 286, 348, 5:81, 84, 85, 436  
KROGMAN, W. M., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:22; 2:307  
Krohn, K., 4:94  
Kromer, K., 1:361  
KRUEGER, J. R., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:509  
Krukowski, S., 2:437  
Kruyt, A. C., 2:217  
Kubicek, K., 2:465  
Kubičková, B., 2:465  
KUBLER, G., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:370  
Kugler, F., 2:342  
Kuhl, W. J., 4:15  
Kühn, H., 1:143, 2:351, 355, 4:64, 79, 86  
KUIPER, F. B., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:141; 4:314  
Kukla, J., 1:385, 2:433, 435  
KUKLA, J., and B. KLÍMA, comment in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:437  
KUKLA, J., and V. LOŽEK, comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:381  
Kukura, J., 2:464  
Kulp, J. L., 1:369, 2:76, 77, 3:308, 451, 5:33  
Kummer, H., 4:487  
Kuncová, Z., 2:466  
KUNSTADTER, P., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:185; 4:166  
Kuper, H., 2:203  
KURATH, G. P., Panorama of Dance Ethnology, 1:233-54; 1:88§; 1:54  
KURTÉN, B., 1:2§, 1:87§; 1:141, 227, 2:118, 119, 5:3, 33  
KURTH, G., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:27; 5:33, 34, 423  
Kurylowicz, J., 3:139, 152  
Kuss, S. E., 1:226  
Kutsch, F., 1:227  
Kuusi, M., 4:95  
Kyle, L. H., 4:30  
  
**L**  
Láb, J., 2:465  
Laban, J. de, 1:243  
Laban, R., 1:240, 242, 243  
LA BARRE, W., Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:45-60; discussion and criticism of, 2:501; Correspondence, 1:392; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:147; 1:81§, 1:84§, 5:1§; 5:325§; 4:108, 235, 247, 5:159, 161-3, 165  
Labberton, D., 3:395  
Labouret, H., 2:6, 12n  
Lack, D., 4:483  
LA FARGE, O., 1:354§, 2:1§, 2:2§, 3:225§; 1:55  
LAGUNA, F. DE, comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:240; 1:125, 136, 4:54, 61, 62, 67  
Lais, R., 1:359n, 361, 381, 2:430, 433  
LAJTHA, L., 1:194§

- Lamarck, J. B., 5:164  
 Lamb, S. M., 1:25, 34, 39  
 Lambert, O., 1:234  
 Lambert, W. G., 1:421  
 La Meri, 1:235, 238, 246  
 Laming, A., 1:371  
 LAMING-EMPERAIRE, A., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:76  
 LANCASTER, L., report on Economics and Anthropology, 2:139  
 Lance, J. F., 3:248, 249  
 Landkof, L., 4:20  
 Landsberber, B., 1:421  
 LANDY, D., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:298; 1:87§; 5:307  
 Lane, B., 2:23  
 LANE, R. B., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:15; 2:23  
 Lang, A., 2:104, 3:504  
 Lang, G. O., 4:166  
 LANGE, C., 1:90§, 5:77§; 1:240, 5:80, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91  
 Lange, J., 2:347  
 Langer, S. K., 4:244, 298, 300, 5:135n  
 Langham, W. H., 4:29  
 LANTERNARI, V., research plan, Nativistic and Prophetic Movements, 3:223  
 Lantier, R., 1:370  
 LANTIS, M., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:279  
 Lanyon, W. E., 5:143n  
 LANYON-ORGILL, P. A., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:414; 3:375-411 *passim*  
 Lapique, L., 4:356  
 Laplace, G., 1:9, 376  
 LARSEN, H., comment on The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:137; 1:121-35 *passim*, 4:52, 54, 63, 86  
 LARSSON, K. E., 1:85§, 1:88§  
 Lascaux, 1:371-72  
 Łasinski, W., 3:504  
 LASKER, B., 1:193§  
 LASKER, G. W., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:31; Correspondence, 3:518; 1:88§, 4:329§, 5:78§; 2:307, 3:38, 39, 41, 45, 27, 32, 33, 5:6, 11, 23, 25  
 Lasswell, H. D., 1:50-51  
 Latham, R. G., 1:338, 340  
 Lattimore, A., 1:239  
 Laufer, C., 3:371, 375  
 LAUGHLIN, W. S., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:77; 1:125, 344, 3:253, 276, 5:25, 321  
 LAVACHERY, H., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:370; on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 4:211  
 LAWRENCE, B., The Cross Cultural Study of Education, 4:373; 1:95, 99  
 Lawrence, F. C., 1:240  
 LAWRENCE, K., A progress report on The International Directory of Anthropologists, 5:58  
 Lawrence, W. E., 2:6, 7, 10  
 Lawson, J., 1:238-46 *passim*, 4:525n  
 Lawton, S., 1:240  
 Layrisse, M., 4:208  
 Lazarsfeld, P. F., 4:160, 165, 166, 177  
 LEACH, E. R., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:214; comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:174; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:299; 2:3, 9, 17, 27, 28, 200, 203, 204, 208, 210, 212, 217, 398, 3:479, 4:110, 116, 172, 236-60 *passim*, 266, 283, 5:284, 288, 291, 306, 310  
 LEACOCK, E., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:422; 3:478, 5:109, 110, 121  
 Leadership and Decision-Making in American Samoa, by L. D. Holmes, 5:446-49  
 Leake, C. D., 2:326  
 LEAKEY, L. S. B., The Newest Link in Human Evolution, 1:76; 1:1, 198, 206, 228, 308, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315n, 319n, 320n, 2:9, 19, 197, 198, 303, 386, 3:1, 4:63, 297, 5:3, 6, 23, 30, 121, 138n, 145, 161, 165, 321  
 Leakey, M., 1:76-77, 322  
 LEBEUF, J.-P., Centre Tchadien pour les Sciences Humaines, 3:103; Exhibits, 4:129  
 Le Bras, G., 3:82, 97  
 Lecointre, G., 1:205, 207, 208  
 Lee, D. D., 4:249, 499, 5:172  
 Lee, M. M., 4:23  
 Lee, Sir S., 4:528n  
 Lee, T. E., 3:233, 276  
 LEEDEN, A. C. VAN DER, 1:84§  
 LEEDS, A., 1:84§, 1:88§, 4:478§  
 Leenhardt, M., 3:383, 4:241n, 244, 259, 265  
 Lees, R. B., 1:3, 7, 9-14 *passim*, 21, 33, 34, 3:115, 125, 127, 129, 134 ff., 152, 5:326, 364  
 Leger, Sister M. C., 4:519  
 LEGUEBE, A., Has Statistics Retarded the Progress of Physical Anthropology?, 3:281; 5:134§  
 LEHISTE, I., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:159; 3:225§, 4:477§; 2:63  
 LEHMAN, F. K., 1:84§  
 LEHMANN, H., 4:137§; 3:208, 209  
 Lehmann, U., 1:204  
 LEHMER, D. J., 1:2§, 1:194§  
 Lehner, E., 4:43  
 Leibnitz, G. W., 5:164  
 Leicher, H., 3:9, 45  
 Leighton, D., 1:50, 284, 4:186  
 Leisner, G., 1:143  
 Leisner, V., 1:143  
 Lekis, L., 1:234, 238, 239, 246, 248, 251  
 Lem, F. H., 2:353  
 Le May, A., 4:521  
 LENGUEL, I., Correspondence, 2:136; comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:185  
 Lenneberg, E., 4:299, 5:82, 158  
 Lenormand, M. H., 3:411 ff.  
 Leonard, A. B., 2:436  
 Leonard, I. A., 1:47  
 Leonardi, P., 1:143  
 Leopold, E. B., 3:254, 275  
 Lerner, M. I., 4:203  
 Leroi-Gourhan, A., 1:366, 2:97, 432, 4:76, 5:35, 157  
 Le Roux, 3:372  
 LE SCOUR, P. H., 1:260§  
 LESER, P., comment on One Hundred Years of Ethnological Theory in the German-Speaking Countries: Some Milestones, 5:416; 5:186, 413  
 LESLIE, C., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:509  
 Lessa, W. A., 4:104, 235, 500  
 Lester, R. H., 3:384, 396  
 Leuilliot, P., 5:186  
 LEUZINGER, E., 1:88§; 2:368  
 Levels in Indian Prehistory, by S. C. Malik, 5:204-05  
 Levi, H., 1:364  
 Levi-Bruhl, L., 5:170-172  
 Levin, G., 2:308  
 Levin, H., 4:270  
 LEVIN, M. G., comment on The Archaeology of Bering Strait, 1:137  
 Levine, M. H., 2:356  
 LEVINE, R. A., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:174; 1:90§; 4:157, 5:283, 283n  
 LÉVI-STRAUSS, C., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:17; 5:358§; 2:19, 106, 197, 199, 214, 243, 244, 374, 421, 3:79-97 *passim*, 4:110, 236, 239, 243, 245n, 246-54 *passim*, 261-66 *passim*, 275, 506, 5:82, 104, 157, 186, 435  
 LEVY, J. E., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:186; 5:357§; 3:369  
 LEVY, M. J., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:175; 4:531§; 2:410, 3:87, 96, 4:159, 5:170, 172  
 Levy, P., 5:360, 386  
 Lévy-Bruhl, L., 4:256, 264, 265, 501n  
 Lewenz, M. A., 2:307  
 Lewis, H., 5:283n  
 LEWIS, I. M., 3:114§  
 Lewis, J. H., 2:308  
 Lewis, O., 3:51, 76  
 LEWIS, P., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:371  
 Lewis, T. M. N., 2:230, 3:233, 240 ff., 276  
 Lexicostatistics So Far, by D. H. Hymes, 1:3-44; More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338-45  
 Lhote, H., 2:353  
 Liang, C.-T., 5:368  
 Li A.-C., 5:84, 87  
 Li, C. C., 3:12  
 Li F.-K., 1:34  
 LIBBY, D., American Indian Ethnohistoric Conference, 3:310  
 Libby, W. F., 1:369, 371, 2:76, 77, 3:245, 267, 276, 451  
 Likhitenberg, Y. M., 2:107  
 Liljeblad, S., 4:103  
 Lin, H.-H., 5:368  
 Lincoln, J. S., 4:243  
 Lind, 5:194n  
 Lindauer, M., 5:142n  
 LINDEGÅRD, B., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:23; 1:82§; 4:14, 21, 33  
 Lindemann, E., 1:48  
 Linden, W. van der, 4:23  
 LINDGREN, E. J., 2:81§; 4:93, 94  
 LINDIG, W. H., A Dictionary of Anthropology, 2:121-22, 3:432; 1:89§  
 Linguistic Evidence, The (Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500), by G. W. Grace, 5:361-68  
 Linnaeus, C., 5:120  
 Linton, D. L., 1:196, 198  
 Linton, R., 2:213, 232, 342, 350, 376, 417, 423, 3:49, 50, 58 ff., 64 ff., 76, 401, 4:523, 5:172, 175, 186, 435, 436  
 Lippolt, H. J., 5:4  
 LIPS, E., Anthropological and Folkloristic Institutions in the German Democratic Republic, 2:65  
 Lipschutz, A., 2:312  
 LISOWSKI, F. P., Congress of Czechoslovak Anthropologists, 1:259; 1:2§, 2:26§, 3:1§, 4:2§  
 Little, K., 2:204, 205  
 LIVINGSTONE, F., comment on More on Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 2:117; On the Non-Existence of Human Races, 3:279; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:199; Blood Groups and Ancestry: A Test Case from the New Guinea Highlands, 4:541-42; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:150; 3:99, 100, 4:117-18, 189, 198, 201, 5:155, 159, 160, 163, 164, 313-315, 319, 320  
 Livson, N., 4:22  
 Lloyd, P. C., 2:110, 4:160



- Lloyd, S., 2:82  
 Lloyd, T. G. B., 4:63  
 Lodge, N. P., 1:298  
 LOEB, E. M., 1:848  
 Loeb, M. R., 1:284, 291  
 Loehr, M., 2:94  
 LOEWENSTEIN, J., 2:4068  
 LÖFFLER, L. G., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2: 17; 2:22, 273  
 Logan, W. D., 3:237, 249, 276  
 Lohest, M., 5:4  
 Lokander, S., 4:23  
 Lomax, A., 3:91, 96  
 LOMMEL, A., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:372  
 Longacre, R. B., 1:14, 22, 34  
 Longacre, R. E., 3:138, 140, 141, 152, 4:317, 5:364  
 LONGYEAR, J. M., III, 2:3008; 5:3588  
 Lönnberg, E., 1:101, 102  
 Loosely, E. W., 5:434  
 LOPATIN, I., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:78  
 López-Cuevas, F., 1:143  
 Lord, A. B., 4:109, 280  
 Lorencová, A., 2:457-58, 464, 467, 469  
 Lorenz, K. Z., 5:158  
 LORENZO, J. L., 1:838  
 Lorge, I., 1:7  
 Loring, E., 1:240, 243  
 Loth, E., 3:305, 4:27, 35  
 Lothrop, S. K., 2:136, 5:285  
 Louis, H., 4:344  
 LOUKOTKA, C., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:415  
 Lounsbury, F. G., 1:19, 24, 25, 27, 32, 343, 4:290  
 Loveridge, A., 1:95, 99  
 Low, J. O., 2:213  
 Lowe, C. van R., 1:308n, 312, 315n  
 Lowie, R. H., 1:234, 2:104, 422, 4:496-97, 498, 499, 504, 507, 511, 5:84, 85, 170, 175, 410, 411  
 LOWTHER, G. R., Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:495-509  
 Ložek, V., 1:356, 358, 359, 362, 2:428, 433, 435, 442, 445n, 4:72  
 LOZEK, V., and J. KUKLA, comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:381  
 Lü, J.-F., 5:368n  
 Lubbock, J., 1:444  
 Lucas, J. A., 5:119  
 Ludeman, J. A., 2:309  
 Lukášová, L., 2:464  
 Lumsden, W. H. R., 1:95, 107, 108, 395, 397  
 Lundberg, G. A., 2:8  
 Lundborg, H., 2:303  
 Lundell, C. L., 2:28  
 Lundman, B., 3:12, 45, 157, 158, 4:190, 202  
 Lunt, P. S., 2:213  
 Luomala, K., 4:102, 260, 262  
 Lupton, T., 2:205  
 LURIE, N. O., The Voice of the American Indian: Report on the American Indian Chicago Conference, 2:478-500  
 Luschan, F. von, 2:354  
 Lüthi, M., 4:284  
 Luttig, H. G., 2:15  
 Lydekker, R., 1:107, 108  
 Lystead, M. H., 4:270
- M**  
 Maas, A., 2:28  
 MABUCHI, T., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:17  
 MCALLESTER, D. P., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:279; 1:47, 54, 4:242, 256  
 Macbeath, A., 2:409, 414  
 McBurney, C. M. B., 1:198  
 McCann, C., 1:396  
 McCarthy, F., 2:342  
 "McCarthy" Attack, A, by Juan Comas, 3:155  
 McCary, B. C., 3:233, 276  
 MCCLELLAN, C., 1:908  
 McClelland, D., 4:27  
 McClester, R. C., 2:63  
 MCCORMACK, W., 1:18; 1:1948, 1:2608, 1:424  
 McCown, T. D., 5:7, 10, 22, 24, 119  
 McCoy, I., 4:529  
 McCulloch, D. J., 3:224, 275  
 McCulloch, M., 2:12n  
 MacCurdy, G. G., 3:253, 276, 4:60, 64, 5:6, 11, 322  
 MCDAVID, R. I., Correspondence, 1:392; Correspondence, 2:62; comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:280; 3:778, 5:788  
 MacDonald, D., 3:383  
 McDougall, W., 4:480  
 MACEDA, M. N., 1:2608  
 MCEWEN, W. J., Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4: 155-83; 1:818  
 McFeat, T. F. S., 1:250  
 McGinnis, R., 4:164  
 MacGintie, H. D., 3:245, 276  
 MACGOWAN, K., 1:28, 3:4498  
 Macgregor, G., 1:284  
 McGregor, J. C., 4:43, 56  
 MacInnes, D. G., 2:386  
 McKay, G. R., 1:309  
 Mackenzie, A. F., 1:95, 100, 107  
 McKinney, J. C., 5:302  
 MacLachlan, R. R. C., 5:360  
 Maclatchy, A., 1:93-110 *passim*  
 Maclay, H., 5:83  
 Maclay, W. S., 1:48  
 McLelland, D. C., 5:88  
 McLennan, J. F., 1:443  
 McNamara, L. F., 3:138, 152  
 MacNeil, F. S., 3:254, 275  
 McNeill, D., 4:22  
 MacNeish, R. S., 1:130, 437, 3:237, 253, 263, 264, 276  
 McQuown, N., 1:26, 431, 436, 3:136, 152  
 MacRae, D. G., 3:79-97 *passim*  
 MacWhite, E., 2:223-24, 225, 3:487  
 MADAN, T. N., A Curious Book Review, 3:155  
 Madaus, L., 2:353  
 MADIGAN, F. C., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:66; Predicting Receptivity to Community Development Innovations, 3:207; 1:858; 3:74, 75  
 Maes, J., 2:348  
 Maesen, A., 2:342, 344, 353, 376  
 Maeterlinck, M., 2:409  
 Mager, J. F., 3:381  
 Maget, M., 5:186  
 Maglioni, R., 5:359, 368  
 Maine, H., 2:5  
 Mainland, D., 4:163  
 MAIR, L. P., 1:1938; 2:243  
 Majnov, V. N., 3:506  
 Maksimov, A. N., 2:104n  
 Malá, H., 2:458, 469  
 Malá, L., 2:459, 469  
 Malamud, W., 1:48  
 MALAN, B. D., comment on Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:322; 1: 309, 314, 319  
 MALÁN, M., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284; 1:360  
 Malbrant, R., 1:93-110 *passim*  
 Males, B., 3:13, 45  
 MALIK, S. C., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:506; Levels in Indian Prehistory, 5:204  
 Malinowski, B., 1:284, 442, 2:211, 218, 378, 411, 3:53, 62, 70 ff., 76, 4:108, 173, 185, 236, 238, 244, 259, 260, 307, 497-99, 502, 505, 506, 510, 5:49, 160, 173, 305, 415, 417  
 Maliszewski, E., 3:45  
 Mall, F. P., 2:308  
 Mallory, G., 4:42-56 *passim*, 81, 87, 5:322  
 MALOUF, C., 5:788; 1:49  
 Maluquer de Motes, J., 1:141  
 Malvesin-Fabre, G., 1:371  
 Malý, J., 2:455-57  
 Malý, V., 2:464  
 MANCINI, F., 1:2668  
 MANDELBAUM, D. G., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:214; 2:201, 5:82  
 Mandible of *Sinanthropus Lantianensis*, by Woo J.-K., 5:98-101  
 Mandrou, R., 4:144  
 Mangelsdorf, P. C., 2:84  
 Mangin, W., 3:48  
*Mankind Quarterly* Under Heavy Criticism, 3 Comments on Editorial Practices by U. R. Ehrenfels, T. N. Madan, and Juan Comas, 3:154-58; reply, 4:119-21  
 Mann, J. D., 4:208  
 Mannheim, K., 1:443, 2:408, 409, 5:51, 54  
 Manouvrier, L., 5:5  
 Manrique, L., 1:4  
 Mansfield, P., 1:236-43 *passim*, 247  
 Manuel, H. T., 2:309  
 Manuscript Acquisitions, 4:376, 5:208  
 MANZANEDO, H. C., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:184  
 MAQUET, J. J., Objectivity in Anthropology, 5:47-55; 2:375  
 MARANDA, P., Correspondence, 2:394  
 Marbut, C. F., 1:93, 101, 103  
 Marçais, J., 1:207  
 Marcuse, F. L., 2:325  
 Marett, R. R., 4:496, 497n, 498, 5:172  
 MARINGER, J., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:78; 1:878, 1:888; 5:3588; 4:43, 61, 63, 87, 5:322  
 Marks, H. H., 4:29  
 Marks, P., 2:120  
 Márkus, I., 5:186  
 Márkus, M., 5:186  
 Marriott, A., 527n, 5:87  
 Marriott, M., 2:110, 103, 423  
 Marsh, G., 1:125, 3:116, 153, 253, 276  
 Marshall, A., 3:55, 62, 70, 71, 76, 4:480  
 MARSHALL, D. S., 1:838, 1:888; 1:4, 8, 17, 20, 23, 28, 33  
 Marston, A. T., 1:195, 220  
 Marti, S., 1:237  
 MARTIN, A. R. H., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:427  
 Martin, H., 4:54, 63, 5:4  
 Martin, L., 3:281  
 Martin, P. D., 1:309  
 Martin, P. S., 2:227, 230, 3:228, 243 ff., 248, 268, 276, 5:80, 81  
 Martin, R., 2:481, 485, 5:10, 37  
 Martinet, A., 2:200  
 Marx, K., 2:419, 421, 3:68, 69, 110-113  
 Mascaraux, F., 3:253, 277, 4:52-63 *passim*  
 Masefield, G. B., 2:28  
 Masefield, J., 1:323  
 Mason, B. S., 1:234, 238, 242  
 Mason, J. A., 1:130, 2:83  
 Mason, K. E., 4:12  
 MASON, L. E., Research Needed, 3:217

- Mason, O. T., 4:52, 54  
MASON, R. J., The Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:227-78; discussion and criticism of, 4:121; 1:28, 1:83§, 1:89§, 5:134§; 1:308, 314n, 3:231 ff., 277, 4:82, 86, 297  
Masserman, J. H., 4:486  
Massey, W. C., 3:87, 96, 4:170, 319, 5:295, 306  
Masnik, B., 2:464  
Mathew, J., 2:324  
Mathews, M. M., 4:520  
Mathiassen, T., 1:130  
MATHUR, K. S., 3:449§, 5:134§  
Matida, K., 1:239, 241  
Matiegka, J., 2:455, 464, 465, 468, 4:3, 12-13, 17-36 *passim*, 5:35  
Matsumoto, N., 3:395, 5:394, 395  
Matthew, W. D., 1:113  
Matthews, L. H., 4:62  
Matthews, R. H., 2:7  
Matthews, W. K., 3:384  
Maurault, L'Abbé J. A., 4:519, 520  
Mauss, M., 2:211, 221, 5:104, 186  
MAVALWALA, J., 5:28  
Mayer, A., 2:203  
Mayer, A. F. J. C., 5:4  
MAYER-OAKES, W. J., 1:82§; 2:241, 3:233, 246, 262, 277  
MAYER-OAKES, W. J., and R. E. BELL, An Early Site in Highland Ecuador, 1:429; comment on the Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:240  
Mayers, M. K., 3:136, 152  
Mayo, M., 1:236, 243  
Mayr, E., 1:96, 224, 225, 2:117-20 *passim*, 4:197, 198, 304, 5:3, 6, 22, 26, 33, 34, 314-316, 320  
Mead, A. P., 1:116, 404  
Mead, G. H., 4:286  
MEAD, M., Socialization and Enculturation, 4:184-88; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:160; 1:236, 267, 275, 276, 280, 284, 291, 292, 293, 303, 304, 441, 442, 2:6, 13, 18, 330, 374, 409, 414, 3:56, 57, 61, 77, 270, 273, 5:160, 164, 172, 175  
MEAD, M., and R. METRAUX, comment on Report on Regional Conferences, 5:440  
MEADOWS, P., 1:1§  
Medawar, P. B., 3:281  
MEDELLIN ZENIL, A., Recent Excavations in Mexico, 4:358  
MEDINA, A., and F. REYES, on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 4:319  
MEDNICK, L., Memorandum on the Use of *Primitive*, 1:4-44; 2:341, 5:170, 173  
Meetings, 3:514  
Megaw, B. R. S., 5:186  
MEGAW, J. V. S., 4:478§  
Meggers, B. J., 2:28, 112-14 *passim*, 234, 235, 244  
Meighan, C. W., 1:438, 3:451  
Meillet, A., 1:5, 6, 19, 30-31, 33, 3:403, 411  
Meinhoff, C., 5:56  
Meissner, B., 1:420  
Meissner, J., 2:464, 466  
Meister, R., 3:504  
Meldgaard, J., 1:130, 3:499 ff., 505, 4:63, 85  
Melikishvili, G. A., 2:391  
MELLAART, J., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426; 3:226§, 4:154§, 5:78§; 4:342, 377  
Memorandum on the Use of *Primitive*, by L. Mednick, 1:441; comments on, 2:396, 3:206  
MÉNDEZ DE LA VEGA, J., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:24  
Menéndez Pidal, R., 4:60, 63  
MENGIN, O. F. A., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:93; 2:82, 84, 99, 101, 200, 447, 3:260, 277, 4:81, 82  
Mentl, S., 2:468  
Meredith, H. W., 2:307  
Merfield, F. G., 4:480, 484  
Merhart, G., 3:260, 277  
MERING, O. VON, comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:187; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:299; 1:86§, 1:90§  
Merlis, S., 1:47  
MERRIAM, A. C., and F. K. HSU, In Honor of Melville J. Herskovits, 4:92  
MERRIAM, A. P., 1:1§; 1:50, 55  
Merrill, E. D., 2:28  
MERRILL, R. S., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:67; 3:70, 75  
Merton, R. K., 2:212, 309, 310, 320, 4:158  
Merz, A. L., 4:30  
Messenger, J., 4:103  
MESSING, S. D., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:188; A Method for historical Reconstruction of demographic Growth in African small Towns, 5:212; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:300; 4:239§  
Method for historical Reconstruction of demographic Growth in African small Towns, by S. D. Messing, 5:212  
Method of Studying Ethnological Art, by H. Haselberger, 2:341-84; discussion and criticism of, 4:211-13; reply, 4:213  
Métraux, A., 2:197, 199, 5:285  
METRUX, R., and M. MEAD, comment on Report on Regional Conferences, 5:440  
Meussens, A. E., 1:340  
"Miao" on Hainan Island, by I. de Beauclair, 2:394  
Michael, H. N., 1:126, 130  
MICHALSKI, I., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:32; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284; 3:5, 14, 15, 45, 500, 504  
Michalski, T. W., 3:45, 293, 5:318  
Michelmores, A. P. G., 1:93  
Michelsen, P., 5:185, 188  
Mickey, B., 5:86  
Middleton, J., 2:203  
MIKAMI, T., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:242  
MIKESELL, M. W., 3:113§  
Milankovitch, M., 2:439  
MILES, S. W., on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 4:211; 1:88§, 1:265§  
MILEWSKI, T., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:142; 3:143, 148, 153  
MILKE, W., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:142; comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:415; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:393; 1:21-23, 33, 343, 344, 398, 415 ff., 3:79-97 *passim*, 5:365, 365n, 388, 392, 393  
Mill, J. S., 3:54  
Millais, J. G., 4:61  
Miller, A. T., Jr., 4:15, 25, 29  
MILLER, B., 2:299§  
MILLER, C. F., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:259; 3:241, 276  
Miller, E. J., 2:203, 205, 4:157  
Miller, G. S., 5:3  
Miller, H., 4:480, 484  
Miller, J., 1:380, 3:277  
Miller, N., 1:268  
Miller, R. D., 3:254, 277  
MILLER, R. J., 1:265§; 4:253, 267  
MILLER, W. J., 5:452§  
Miller, W. R., 5:82  
MILLER, W. S., 1:87§, 2:26§, 2:406§, 3:226§, 4:1§, 5:28, 5:134§  
Millon, R., 4:317  
Millot, J., 2:312  
Mills, C. W., 2:218, 219n, 5:105  
Mills, G., 2:356  
Milne, L. J., 5:148-9  
Milne, M., 5:148-9  
MILNER, G. B., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:416; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:394; 3:383, 408, 5:365n, 394  
Mindeleff, C., 5:84, 88  
Mindeleff, V., 5:84  
MINER, H. M., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:175; 1:84§; 4:159  
MINTZ, S. W., 1:84§  
MISRA, V. N., 5:133§  
Miszkiewicz, B., 3:4, 6, 45, 485, 488  
Mitchell, H. H., 4:29  
MITCHELL, J. C., 1:194§, 1:260§; 2:204, 205, 210, 4:153-54, 166, 314-15  
Mizuhara, H., 1:406  
Mizuno, S., 2:94  
Mjoen, J. A., 2:303  
MOBERG, C., 3:114§  
Moerdow, R., 1:234  
MOGEY, J., 2:300§  
Mohrmann, C., 3:141, 153  
Moir, J. R., 1:198  
Moiseyev, I., 1:233  
Molik, K., 2:467  
Monard, A., 1:96  
Mongait, A., 2:368  
Monke, J. V., 2:309  
"Monogamy" vs. "Henogamy," by J. H. Hutton, 1:335  
MONTAGU, M. F. A., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:323; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:200; What is Remarkable About Varieties of Man Is Likenesses, Not Differences, 4:361-64; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:29; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:160; comment on On the Race Concept, 1:103, 105, 116, 2:309, 310, 312, 320, 333, 3:10, 11, 45, 157, 158, 289, 489, 5:5-18 *passim*, 34, 37, 122, 148, 152, 160, 165, 313-15, 319  
Montgomery, R. G., 5:80  
MONZÓN ESTRADA, A., 1:86§, 1:89§  
Mood, F., 4:526n  
Mooney, G. X., 1:243  
Mooney, J., 1:49, 340, 4:526  
Moore, C. B., 2:228  
Moore, F. D., 4:30, 33  
MOORE, F. W., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:300; 4:169  
Moore, G. E., 2:414  
Moore, H. C., 1:51, 54  
Moore, M. E., 4:166n  
Moore, R., 5:175  
Moorehead, W. K., 4:44, 46  
Moor-Jankowski, J., 5:151  
Moortgat, A., 1:420  
Morant, G. M., 1:219, 220-21, 2:303, 3:17, 45  
More on Assyriology, 2:390  
More on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:255-64  
More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338-45

- More on Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 2: 117-20
- More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284, 289-302
- More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:427-54
- Moreau, R. E., 1:91, 92, 93, 103, 104, 108, 113-16 *passim*
- Moreno, J. L., 5:446
- Morgan, C. L., 4:480
- Morgan, J. de, 5:5, 6
- Morgan, L. H., 2:103-06, 419, 422, 478-79, 5:109-114, 171, 172, 411, 436
- MORI, F., on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 4:212
- Mori, H., 4:11, 13, 30
- Mori, P., 2:353, 358, 366
- Moroney, M. J., 4:164
- Morris, C., 4:245, 5:164
- Morris, D., 4:490
- MORRIS, W. J., 1:868
- Morris-Goodall, J., 4:484, 489, 492
- Morrison-Scott, T. C. S., 1:97, 110
- Morrisette, J. O., 4:168
- MORSE, L. W., 4:3298
- Mortelmans, G., 1:313n, 320n
- Mortillet, G. and A. de, 3:253, 277, 4:50, 52, 63, 64, 5:4, 29, 321
- Morton, D. J., 4:297, 5:5
- Morton, S. G., 3:291, 294
- Morton, S. W., 4:520
- Mortureux, B., 1:367, 386
- Moscatti, S., 1:420
- MOSS, L. W., First World Congress for Jewish Folklore Research, 1:148; comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:188; report on International Round Table Discussion on the Origins of Man in America, 3:210; report on Round Table on Culture Shock and Social Change, 3:521; 6th International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Societies, 4:324; comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:185; 1:858, 1:898, 3:1148, 5:778
- MOSS, M. L., 1:868, 1:898
- MOSTNY, G., A Multilingual Glossary of Anthropological Terms, 2:121-22, 3:433-43
- Mottl, M., 2:436
- Mouly, R. P., 2:394n
- Mountford, C., 2:344, 345, 346
- MOURANT, A. E., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:35; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:294; 1:28, 1:888; 3:41, 42, 510, 4:191, 193, 541, 5:194n
- Mourant, G. M., 5:6-37 *passim*, 321
- MOVIUS, H. L., JR., Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:355-91; reply to comments in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:448; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:79; 1:828; 1:202, 210, 224, 442, 3:250, 277, 4:64, 5:7, 29, 35
- Mowinkel, S., 4:501
- Moya, R., 1:243
- Mühlmann, W. E., 2:65, 68, 5:415, 416
- MUKAROVSKY, H. G., comment on Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:340; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:161; 1:868
- Mukerji, D. G., 2:407, 408
- MUKHERJEE, R., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:301; 3:63, 77, 5:307
- Muldowney, F. P., 4:25
- Müllenhoff, K., 1:250
- MÜLLER, E. W., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:18; 3:1138, 3:4498, 4:2338, 4:5328; 2:63, 65, 68
- Müller, H., 1:364, 2:447
- Muller, H. J., 1:443, 3:79-97 *passim*
- MÜLLER-BECK, H., comment in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:439; Preservation of the Tindiga, 2:393; comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:259; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:28; 1:2608, 3:1148; 1:364n, 2:435, 436, 444n, 445, 446, 447, 4:72, 5:35, 36
- Müller-Freienfels, R., 2:348
- Mulligan, J. H., 2:307
- Multilingual Glossary of Anthropological Terms, 2:121-35, 3:433-43
- MULVANEY, D. J., Archaeology in Australia, 4:357
- Munden, K. J., 4:107
- Münnich, K. O., 1:364, 383, 2:441
- Munro, T., 2:342
- Münsterberger, W., 2:348
- Murray, A., 5:52
- Murdoch, J., 4:54, 64
- MURDOCK, G. P., Rejoinder to Fortes, 2:501; comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:176; reply to Confusion in African Linguistic Classification, 5:56; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:301; 1:838; 1:247, 437, 2:4-23 *passim*, 104n, 368, 398, 418, 3:50, 61 ff., 72, 77, 85, 92, 97, 4:161, 162, 163, 174, 176, 264, 272, 348, 5:56, 170, 172, 284-307 *passim*
- Murdock, K., 2:307
- Murie, A., 1:313
- Murie, O. J., 4:484
- Murphree, I. L., 5:111
- Murphy, P. G., 4:268
- Murphy, R. F., 4:158
- MURRA, J. V., 1:838, 1:898
- Murray, H. A., 4:108
- Murray, K. C., 2:380
- Museum periodicals, 5:210
- Musil, R., 1:359n, 362, 381, 2:448
- Mydlarski, J., 2:330, 3:4, 45, 292, 486 ff.
- N
- NACHTIGALL, H., 1:838, 1:888
- NACHTSHEIM, H., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:326; 2:304
- Nadel, S. F., 1:442, 2:6, 8, 12n, 204, 212-19 *passim*, 417, 419, 423, 3:70, 77, 4:151-52, 173, 271, 498, 5:104, 172, 284, 291
- Nagel, E., 2:212, 3:54, 76, 4:158, 159, 168, 175, 5:302, 308
- NAKANE, C., 1:28
- NAPIER, J. R., 1:908; 4:487, 489, 490, 491, 5:148
- NARDI, R. L. J., International Congress of Folklore, 2:271; 4:3298, 4:4788
- Naroll, F., 5:283, 286
- NAROLL, R., On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:283-291; 1:878; 2:224, 225, 232, 4:170, 174, 5:175n, 177
- NARR, K. J., Transcription of Russian Names, 2:64; comment in More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:444; comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:300; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:79; on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 4:210; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:29; 1:2658, 2:708, 3:2258, 4:4778; 5:4528; 1:358, 378, 2:434, 444, 5:33-35
- NASH, M., Race and the Ideology of Race, 3:285
- Nash, P., 2:499
- Naumann, H., 4:97
- NAYLOR, H. L., 1:858
- Nečesany, V., 1:359n, 381, 2:448
- Need to Popularize Basic Concepts, by O. C. Stewart, 5:431, 442-43
- Needham, R., 2:106n, 4:110, 254, 265
- Neel, J. V., 2:310, 4:18
- Neel, Y. V., 3:40
- Negus, V. E., 4:301
- Neil, W. T., 3:233, 239, 240, 277
- NEIVA, A. H., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:302
- Nekrasov, I. A., 4:65
- Nellemann, G., 5:179, 186, 188
- Nelson, E. W., 1:121, 4:52, 85
- Nelson, N. C., 5:81, 359
- Némai, J., 4:304
- NENQUIN, J., Inventaria Archaeologica Africana, 5:450
- Neolithic Diffusion Rates, by M. S. Edmonson, 2:71-102; discussion and criticism of, 4:210; reply, 4:210
- Neolithic Period in Greece, The, by S. S. Weinberg, 4:377
- Nequatawa, E., 5:92
- Nero, R. W., 3:252
- NESBITT, P. H., 1:878, 1:908
- NETTL, B., 3:1148, 4:4778; 1:54
- Neufeld, J. O., 5:34
- Neugarten, B. L., 5:88
- Neugebauer, O., 1:421
- Neurath, O., 4:155
- Neuville, H., 2:311, 312
- Neuville, R., 1:207, 208
- New Fossil Anthropoid from the Miocene of Austria, A, by H. Zapfe, 1:428
- New Fossil Sites at Langebaanweg (South Africa), The, by R. Singer, 2:385
- New Guinea Languages, by S. A. Wurm, 2:114-16
- New Site with the Remarkable Parpalló-type Solutrean Points, A, by L. Pericot-Garcia, 2:387
- Newcomb, W. W., Jr., 1:51
- Newell, H. P., 2:228
- Newell, L., 4:20
- Newell, N. D., 5:24
- NEWELL, W. H., 1:1948, 1:2608
- Newest Link in Human Evolution, The, by L. S. B. Leakey, 1:76
- NEWMAN, M. T., Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:189-207; 3:30, 45, 5:313, 314, 319, 320
- Newman, R. W., 4:7, 8, 20
- NEWMAN, S., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:417; 5:81, 82, 83, 85
- Newsletters, 5:208
- Newton, E. T., 1:198
- Nieboer, H. J., 4:174
- Niebuhr, R., 3:288
- Niederle, L., 2:456
- Niedhammer, M., 1:47
- Nietzsche, F., 1:443, 2:422
- Nieuwenhuijze, C. A. O. van, 5:293
- Nilsson, S. E., 4:23
- Nimuendaju, K., 5:285, 303
- Nissen, H. W., 1:393, 397, 2:1, 4:304, 485, 5:138n
- Nóbrega, P. M. da, 5:303
- NOOTEBOOM, C., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:372; 2:217
- NORBECK, E., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:261; comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:510; 4:500, 511
- Norman, R. Z., 4:168
- Northrop, F. S. C., 5:53
- Notion of Magic, The, by M. and R. Wax, 4:495-518



- Nott, J. C., 3:291  
 Nougier, L.-R., 1:371, 5:29  
 Novák, Z., 2:467  
 Nováková, M., 2:459, 466  
 Novotný, V., 2:467, 468  
 Nuoffer, O., 2:346  
 NURGE, E., Host and Contact, 2:64; comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:189  
 Nygard, H. O., 4:95  
 Nyman, G. E., 4:23
- O**
- Oakeshott, M., 3:496-509 *passim*  
 OAKLEY, K. P., comment on Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:322; 1:196, 197, 198, 202, 224, 227, 311, 312, 314n, 318, 3:308, 4:485, 488, 5:3-21 *passim*, 137, 141n  
 Oates, W. J., 3:379  
 ODAYASHI, T., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:94; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:394  
 Obermaier, H., 1:370, 376, 3:260, 277, 4:54, 63, 64, 5:323  
 OBEYESEKERE, G., 1:18  
 Objectivity in Anthropology, by J. J. Maquet, 5:47-55  
 O'Bryan, D., 4:86  
 Obsidian Dating Method, The, by D. L. Clark, 2:111-14  
 Oceanic Linguistics Today, by A. Capell, 3:371-428  
 Octobon, C., 4:63  
 Oeschger, H., 1:360  
 Offered, 1:445, 2:272, 502, 3:514  
 Ogilvie, G. F., 4:29  
 Ogilvie, R. E., 1:260  
 Ogles, R. H., 3:87, 97  
 O'GRADY, G. N., comment on More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338; 1:341-43, 3:148, 153  
 OGYU, C., 1:1938  
 Ohrt, F., 4:371  
 Oinas, F. J., 4:99  
 OKADA, Y., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:19  
 Okladnikov, A. P., 3:256, 260, 270, 277, 4:65, 72, 87  
 Olbrechts, F., 2:353, 376  
 Olcott, D., 1:56  
 OLDEROGGE, D. A., Several Problems in the Study of Kinship Systems, 2:103-07; discussion and criticism of, 3:98  
 OLIVER, C. P., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:326  
 Oliver, D. A., 2:422  
 Oliver, R., 5:56  
 OLIVERA, R. C. DE, Combinatorial Analysis, 5:104  
 Olmsted, D. L., 1:10, 15-16, 18, 2:213, 3:141, 142, 153  
 OLSON, A. P., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:242  
 Olson, E. A., 1:367, 370, 3:250, 274  
 Olszewicz, B., 3:45  
 On Ethnic Unit Classification, by R. Narroll, 5:283-91  
 On Taxonomy, by C. Compton, 4:114  
 On the Non-Existence of Human Races, by F. B. Livingstone, 3:279; discussion and criticism of, 4:117  
 On the Revival of Printing in the Cherokee Language, by J. K. White, 3:511-14  
 On the Validity of Glottochronology, by K. Bergsland and H. Vogt, 3:115-53; discussion and criticism of, 5:324
- On Two-sided Selection, by T. Bielicki, 3:489  
 One Hundred Years of Ethnological Theory in the German-Speaking Countries: Some Milestones, by R. Heine-Geldern, 5:407-16  
 Onvlee, L., 2:15  
 OPLER, M. E., Integration, Evolution, and Morgan, 3:478; 5:1338; 1:46, 50, 424, 2:417, 423, 4:247, 260, 264, 267, 283, 287, 5:89, 109, 110  
 OPLER, M. K., comment on Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:57; 1:46, 49, 52, 343  
 OPPENHEIM, A. L., Assyriology—Why and How?, 1:409-23  
 Oppenheim, D. E., 4:245, 258  
 OPPENHEIMER, A., Tool Use and Crowded Teeth in Austroplithecinae, 419-21  
 ORACION, T. S., 1:848, 1:898, 3:1138  
 Orde-Brown, St. J., 2:411  
 Orel, B., 5:182  
 Ornitz, E. M., 1:47  
 Orr, P. C., 3:232, 277  
 Ortego Frias, T., 1:143  
 Ortiz, F., 4:523  
 ORTIZ, S. E., 1:888, 1:1948, 1:2608  
 Ortutay, G., 4:99, 236  
 Osborn, H. F., 1:198, 202, 3:253, 277, 4:52, 60, 5:3, 6, 11, 15, 121  
 OSBORNE, D., 1:828, 2:268, 2:698; 2:96  
 OSBORNE, R. H., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:25; 1:1938; 4:9  
 OSCHINSKY, L., comment on Issues in the Study of Race, 3:35; 3:4, 12, 36, 40, 45  
 Osgood, C. E., 3:136, 138, 153, 5:82, 83  
 Ossenbruggen, F. D. E. van, 2:18  
 OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, 1:828  
 Ó Súilleabháin, S., 4:93  
 Oswalt, W. H., 1:125  
 Ottenberg, P., 2:23  
 Ottenberg, S., 2:23  
 Ottensoosens, F., 4:191  
 Our Readers Write, 1:1, 81, 193, 265, 353, 2:1, 69, 299, 301, 405, 3:1, 113, 225, 369, 449, 4:1, 137, 233, 337, 477, 5:1, 77, 133, 281  
 Ouwehand, C., 4:247  
 Owen, R. C., 5:320  
 Ozansoy, F., 4:344
- P**
- PADDOCK, J., 4:5328  
 Page, R., 1:239, 246  
 Painter, F., 3:277  
 Pakenham, R. H. W., 1:114, 116  
 Palečková, H., 2:460  
 "The Palaeolithic Age" in the Hungarian National Museum, by L. Vértes, 2:247-54  
 Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, by R. J. Mason, 3:227-78; discussion and criticism of, 4:121  
 Palerm, A., 2:28  
 Pales, L., 3:65, 77  
 Pallary, P., 1:208  
 Pallis, A., 1:420  
 Pálsson, A., 4:4  
 Panels of Reviewers, 3:314  
 Panikkar, K. M., 2:424  
 Panofsky, E., 2:346, 356, 370  
 Panorama of Dance Ethnology, by G. P. Kurath, 1:233-54  
 Paperbound Books in Anthropology in Print in the U.S.A., Autumn 1961, compiled by N. F. S. Woodbury, 3:107-12; Paperbound Books in Anthropology and Related Fields in Print (U.S.A.), Winter-Spring, 1963, compiled by N. F. S. Woodbury, 4:389-404
- Papers in honor of M. J. Herskovits: Current Folklore Theories, by R. M. Dorson, 4:93-112; Socialization and Enculturation, by M. Mead, 4:184-88; Gossip and Scandal, by M. Gluckman, 4:307-16; Cultural Drift and Social Change, by F. Eggan, 4:347-55; American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturation, by A. I. Hallowell, 4:519  
 PARAIN, C., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:94; 1:1948; 2:95, 5:186  
 Pareto, V., 2:411  
 Paris Amador, C., 3:503  
 PAŘIZKOVÁ, J., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:26; 2:461, 468, 472, 4:16, 26, 34  
 Parkinson, R., 3:371, 375  
 PARNELL, R. W., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:26; 4:5, 21, 34  
 Parrot, A., 1:420  
 Parry, M., 4:109, 280  
 Parry, N. E., 2:17, 22  
 PARSONS, A., and R. L. BUNZEL, Report on Regional Conferences, 5:430  
 Parsons, E. C., 4:101, 5:79-91 *passim*  
 Parsons, T., 2:9n, 212, 417, 418, 3:73, 77, 87, 4:153, 5:302  
 Pascale, L. R., 4:9, 12, 15  
 Pascual Perez, V., 1:143  
 Pastoriová, O., 2:464  
 Paszkowski, S., 3:34, 45  
 PATAI, R., research plan, Hebrew Mythology, 1:333; 4:241  
 Paterson, D. G., 4:363, 364  
 Paterson, E., 2:349  
 Paterson, T. T., 5:205  
 Patte, E., 5:5, 11, 18  
 Patten, S. N., 2:411  
 PAULSON, I., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:511  
 Pavelčík, J., 2:462, 463, 466, 467, 3:485  
 Pavliková, J., 2:464  
 Pavlov, I. P., 1:268, 2:316  
 Payne, F., 5:186  
 Pearce, R. H., 4:521, 524, 525  
 Pearsall, M., 2:213  
 Pearce, A., 1:234  
 PEARSON, E., An International City of Peace, 4:130-33  
 Pearson, K., 2:307, 3:4, 10, 24, 36, 45, 282, 484 ff.  
 Peate, I. C., 2:377, 5:186  
 Pechtel, C., 4:486  
 Peckham, E. G., 4:479  
 Peckham, G. W., 4:479  
 Pedersen, H., 3:136, 153, 5:136n  
 Pei, M., 1:33  
 Pei, W. C., 1:227, 384, 385  
 Pelíček, J., 1:359, 372  
 Pellicer Catalan, M., 1:143  
 Pelzer, K. J., 2:28  
 Penck, A., 1:375, 378, 379, 2:428, 429, 432, 433, 439  
 Pendleton, R. L., 2:28  
 Penfield, W., 5:158  
 Peng, J. T., 5:35  
 Penka, C., 2:303  
 Penrose, L. S., 4:117, 363  
 PEREZ DE BARRADAS, J., 1:838  
 Perez Toro, A., 2:28  
 PERICOT-GARCIA, L., A New Site with the Remarkable Parpalló-type Solutrean Points, 2:387; 3:253, 277, 4:60  
 PERICOT-GARCIA, L., and E. RIPOLL-PERELLÓ, Recent Research on the Prehistory of Spain, 1:139-45  
 Peristany, J., 2:273  
 Perkal, J., 3:7, 45  
 Perret, J.-L., 1:95, 96, 97

- PERROT, J., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:95  
 Perry, R. B., 2:414  
 Personal Opportunities Available and Wanted, 5:197, 457  
 Personnel Wanted, 2:136  
 Pessler, W., 4:359  
 PETER, PRINCE OF GREECE AND DENMARK, H. R. H., 4:137§  
 Peterson, N., 1:259, 26  
 Peterson, R. R., 4:30  
 PETROVSKÝ SICHMAN, A., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:97  
 Petrullo, V., 1:47, 51  
 Pett, L. B., 4:29  
 PETERSSON, O., 1:83§, 1:90§  
 Pettitt, G. A., 1:267, 276–86 *passim*, 303  
 Peyrony, D., 1:365–70 *passim*, 2:437, 449, 3:253, 277, 4:56, 60, 63, 5:323  
 Peyrony, E., 1:365, 366, 4:63  
 PFEIFFER, J., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:161  
 PHILIPPE, R., 1:354§  
 Phillips, P., 2:223, 224, 234, 3:485, 487  
 Phillips, W. J., 2:343, 377  
 Phillipse, P., 5:429  
 Phillpotts, B. S., 2:3  
 Physical Anthropology in Czechoslovakia: Recent Developments, by M. Dokládál and J. Brožek, 2:455–77  
 Physics and Anthropology: A Personal Account, by H. von Foerster, 5:330  
 Piddington, R., 5:172  
 Pierce, J. E., 1:9, 10, 5:287  
 Piette, E., 5:322  
 Piggot, S., 1:422, 5:111  
 Pike, K., 1:343, 2:200, 3:97, 4:110  
 Pilgrim, G. E., 1:113  
 PILLING, A. R., 1:87§, 4:477§, 5:78§, 219n, 5:289  
 Pineau, H., 3:65, 77  
 Piotrovsky, B. B., 2:390  
 PIPPING, K. G., 1:194§  
 Pirenne, H., 1:292  
 Pitman, C. R., 4:484  
 Pittard, E., 3:157, 158, 4:339n  
 Pittendrigh, C. S., 3:93, 97  
 Pittenger, R. C., 5:145  
 Pittioni, R., 1:83§, 1:359, 3:496–504 *passim*  
 Pitt-Rivers, A. H., 2:342  
 Pitt-Rivers, J., 2:204, 4:168  
 Piveteau, J., 5:3, 6, 10, 11  
 Pla Ballester, E., 1:143  
 Place, R., 5:6, 12  
 Plath, W., 3:141, 153  
 Plekhanov, G. V., 5:111  
 Plessner, H., 2:255  
 Pocock, D., 2:214  
 Pocock, R. I., 1:93, 96, 102, 105  
 Podolok, J., 5:180  
 Poincaré, H., 3:479  
 Poláček, P., 2:466, 467  
 Polanyi, K., 1:443, 2:419  
 Poldervaart, A., 1:308n  
 POLGAR, S., Health and Human Behavior: Areas of Interest Common to the Social and Medical Sciences, 3:159–205; White, 2:64; 2:26§  
 Polívka, G., 4:94  
 Pollenz, P., 1:243  
 Pollitzer, W. S., 3:42, 45  
 POLOMÉ, E. G. C., 1:194§  
 POLUNIN, I., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:189  
 Polychrome Zapotec Tomb Paintings, by A. Delgado, 2:269  
 Pomel, A., 1:208  
 PONS, J., 1:87§  
 Ponsell Cortes, F., 1:140  
 Popenoe, H., 2:28  
 Popov, M., 2:315, 3:25  
 Popper, K., 2:211  
 PORTEUS, S. D., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:327; 2:317, 318, 324  
 Portman, M. V., 3:208, 209  
 Poser, H., 2:447  
 POSINSKY, S. H., 1:86§, 3:113§, 5:133§  
 POSNANSKY, M., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:95; 1:194§, 3:1§; 1:310n, 315, 317  
 POSPISIL, L. J., 1:89§  
 POSPIŠIL, M. F., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:328; 2:467, 469  
 Possibility That Homo Sapiens Evolved Independently 5 Times Is Vanishingly Small, by T. Dobzhansky, 4:360, 364–67  
 Post, R. H., 5:35, 313, 314  
 Potassium-Argon Dating at Olduvai Gorge, by F. C. Howell, 3:306–08  
 Potekhin, I. I., 1:233  
 Potonie, R., 5:4, 6, 24, 36  
 Potter, S., 4:311n, 313n  
 Pottery and the Malayo-Polynesians, by W. G. Solheim II, 360, 376–84  
 POTTIER, B., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:162; 3:450§  
 Pouwer, J., 4:173  
 POWDERMAKER, H., 1:86§; 5:285  
 Powell, J. W., 1:444, 5:81  
 Power, J. H., 1:314n  
 Pradel, L., 2:449, 3:253  
 Pratt, J. B., 4:511  
 Pratt, L., 5:420  
 Predicting Receptivity to Community Development Innovations, by F. C. Madigan, 3:207  
 Prehistoric and Early Historic Culture Horizons and Traditions in South China, by Kwang-chih Chang, 5:359, 368–75  
 Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 6th International Congress of, 4:324  
 Preservation of the Tindiga, by H. Müller-Beck, 2:393  
 Preul, F., 1:358, 377  
 Prichard, H. H., 5:323  
 Pride, K., 4:317  
 Pries, J. F., 4:359  
 PRIESTLEY, J., 1:193§  
 "Primitive" Peoples, by S. Tax, 1:441; comments on, 2:396–97, 3:206  
 PRINS, A. J., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:422  
 PRITCHARD, J. B., comment on Assyriology—Why and How?, 1:422; 1:422  
 Prizes, 1:148  
 Problems in Fieldwork: A study of Larteh, Ghana, 4:533–34  
 Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, by N. C. Tappin, 1:91–120  
 Proca, V., 1:244  
 Prokopec, M., 2:461–69 *passim*  
 Prokosch, G., 1:241  
 Propp, V., 4:110, 251, 278, 288  
 Prošek, F., 1:356, 358, 359, 2:433, 435, 436, 445n, 459, 463, 464  
 Prosser, C. L., 5:156  
 PRUFER, O. H., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:261; comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:80; 3:233, 262, 267, 277  
 Prunier, R., 1:96, 102, 104  
 Ptáček, M., 2:464  
 Public Lectures, 3:101  
 Publications Received, 1:262, 408, 446, 2:284, 505, 3:213, 311, 505, 4:213, 311, 550, 5:59, 115, 195, 443  
 Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, by E. P. Dozier, 5:79–93  
 Pumphrey, R. J., 4:304  
 Purcell, V., 4:509  
 Purdon, M. E., 1:249  
 Purkyně, J. E., 2:469  
 Purves, D., 2:329  
 Putnam, C., 3:285  
 Pyle, S. I., 4:5

## Q

- Quantitative Description of Body Composition: Physical Anthropology's "Fourth" Dimension, by J. Brožek, 4:3–38  
 Questionnaires (1953), 2:287–98  
 Quetelet, A., 3:281, 282  
 Quigley, C., 5:289  
 QUIMBY, G. I., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:262; 3:233 ff., 257, 262, 277

## R

- RABEL, L., 4:234§  
 Rabin, B., 1:301n  
 Racial Analysis of Human Population in Relation to their Ethnogenesis, by A. Wierciński, 3:2, 9–20  
 Racial Genetics: A New Branch of Anthropology, by R. R. Gates, 4:208–09  
 Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., 1:273, 281, 441, 442, 2:5–12 *passim*, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 203, 210–13 *passim*, 369, 412, 418, 421, 423, 3:53, 62, 71 ff., 4:155, 158, 173, 238, 246, 499, 501n, 504, 511, 515, 5:49, 104, 113, 172, 283, 284, 290, 291, 302  
 RADCLIFFE-ROBINSON, K., 1:353§  
 Radin, P., 1:48, 53, 4:109, 241, 256, 260, 283, 307, 5:170–173  
 Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, by H. L. Movius, Jr., 1:355–91; More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:427–54  
 Radler, D. H., 1:303  
 Radulescu, C., 2:435  
 RAGLAN, LORD, comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:281, 4:236, 242, 243, 246  
 RAHMANN, R., report on Visayan-Mindanao Sociological Conference, 4:224  
 Rainey, F. G., 1:121–37 *passim*, 2:362, 3:251, 277, 4:52, 54, 65, 86  
 Ralph, E., 1:123, 125, 127, 130, 136, 137  
 Ramos, A., 2:313  
 RANK, K., First International Congress for the Study of the Folktale, 1:259  
 Rank, O., 2:346, 4:237, 246, 255  
 Ranke, J., 4:235n, 239  
 RAO, M. S. A., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:423  
 RAPOPORT, R. N., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:190; 1:87§  
 Rassers, W. H., 2:15  
 Rattray, R. S., 2:5, 6, 10  
 Ratzel, F., 5:411, 412, 413, 417  
 Raum, O. F., 1:267, 273–83 *passim*, 287, 290, 294  
 Rausch, J., 3:371, 381  
 Raven-Hart, R., 3:384  
 Ravicz, R., 1:27  
 Ray, S., 1:5, 3:374–427 *passim*, 5:398  
 Raynal, R., 1:205  
 Rea, J. A., 1:21, 24, 28–29, 40  
 Read, K. E., 4:157  
 Recent Anthropological Work in Little Andaman, by L. Cipriani, 3:208  
 Recent Developments in the Prehistory of Anatolia, by U. Esin and P. Benedict, 4:339–46  
 Recent Excavations in Mexico, by A. Medelín Zenil, 4:358  
 Recent Research on Kitchen-Middens in the Andamans, by P. C. Dutta, 4:356

- Recent Research on the Prehistory of Spain, by L. Pericot-Garcia and E. Ripoll-Perelló, 1:139-43
- Recommended to Read, 2:138, 3:218, 3:518, 4:326, 5:64, 204, 454
- Reder, M. L., 2:414
- Redfield, R., 1:422, 442, 2:108-10, 204, 206, 218, 417, 423, 4:159, 501, 523, 543, 169, 286, 310
- Redinha, J., 2:343
- Reed, C. A., 1:320, 437, 438, 5:37
- Reed, E. K., Discussion and Criticism, 2:400, 2:226, 5:80, 86, 89, 90, 91
- Reed, M. F., 1:289n
- Reich, H., 1:377, 2:429
- Reichard, G. A., 2:373, 4:105, 261, 5:283, 284, 291
- Reichenau, W. von, 1:227
- Reid, C., 1:198
- Reid, R. W., 2:307
- Reik, T., 5:172
- Rein, U., 1:198
- Reinach, S., 4:45, 61, 5:322, 323
- Reiner, E., 1:421
- Reizenstein, M. E., 3:378, 411 ff.
- Remmers, H. H., 1:303
- Rensch, B., 4:189, 198, 201, 5:314
- Report on Regional Conferences, by A. Parsons and R. Bunzel, 5:430, 437-40
- Research Grants, 4:378, 5:127, 340
- Research Needed: resettlement of the community of Tristan da Cunha to Scotland, 3:217; The Typology of Toponymic Systems, 4:534
- Research Plans: Hebrew mythology, 1:333; Sirionó Grammar, 1:333; anti-marriage movement in China, 1:427; Macacus Irus, 1:427; Nativistic and Prophetic movements, 3:283; Polynesian Archaeology, 3:203; *El Bibao*, 3:518
- Research Reports: Current Field Studies of Gorillas, 1:332; Rural Taiwan: Second Socio-Economic Survey, 1:428; A New Fossil Anthropoid from the Miocene of Austria, 1:428; An Early Site in Highland Ecuador, 1:429; New Guinea Languages, 2:114; Sociolinguistic Variation in Modern English, 2:269; Sheep-Keeping and the Shepherd in Central Europe up to the Beginning of the 20th Century, 2:269; New Fossil Sites at Langebaanweg (South Africa), 2:385; Rock Paintings in the Sudan, 2:388; The Kisoro Pattern of Mountain Gorilla Preservation, 2:510; Predicting Receptivity to Community Development Innovations, 3:207; Recent Anthropological Work in Little Andaman, 3:208; The Japan Monkey Center, 3:303; Recent Research on Kitchen-Middens in the Andamans, 4:356; Ethnology in Lebanon, 4:357; Archaeology in Austria, 4:357; Society Islands Archaeological Discovery, 4:357-58; Recent Excavations in Mexico, 4:358; An Inventory of Farming Implements in Museums of the German Democratic Republic, 4:358-59; Architectural Fieldwork in Mecklenburg, German Democratic Republic, 4:359; Blood Groups and Ancestry: A Test Case from the New Guinea Highlands, 4:541-42; Two Australian Stratigraphic Sequences, 5:127; Primate Studies in Sierra Leone, 5:339; Discovery of an Indian Body on Cerro El Toro, Southern Andes, 5:419; Social Organisation of Eurasians in the Malaya Federation, 5:422
- Resek, C., 5:109
- Resettled Banaban (Ocean Island) Community in Fiji, by M. G. Silverman, 3:429
- Response to Cold by the Alacaluf Indians, by H. T. Hammel, 1:146
- Rethinking the Concept "Primitive," by F. L. K. Hsu, 5:169-181
- Reuchlin, M., 2:310
- Révész, G., 4:304
- Rey, A., 5:84
- REY, P., 4:154§, 4:234§
- REYES, F., and A. MEDINA, on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 4:319
- REYNOLDS, B. G. R., 1:83§, 1:89§
- Reynolds, E. L., 4:10, 4:297
- Rhade of South Viet Nam, The: a preliminary report, by J. D. Donoghue, 4:382-84
- Rhodes, W., 1:54, 242
- RIAD, M., 1:353§
- Riba Arderiu, O., 1:140
- Ribeiro, D., 5:302
- Řičář, J., 2:466
- Richards, A., 4:45
- Richards, A. I., 2:13n, 28, 211, 3:70, 77, 4:158
- Richards, D., 4:45
- Richards, P. W., 1:93, 110, 115
- Richmond, W. E., 1:251
- Richter, K., 1:358, 377
- Richter, W., 1:200
- Riecken, H. W., 4:165
- Riegl, A., 2:346
- Riehl, W. H., 4:97
- RIESENBERG, S. H., 5:77§
- Riesenfeld, A., 5:360, 376, 380
- Riesman, D., 5:197
- Riesman, P., 2:361
- RIGGS, F. W., 1:87§
- RILEY, C. L., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:67; 3:75
- Rinaldo, J. B., 2:227
- Rink, H., 3:151, 153
- Rinsland, H. D., 1:7
- RIOPELLE, A. J., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:491
- Ripley, W. Z., 3:482 ff.
- Ripoll-Perelló, E., 2:387
- RIPOLL-PERELLÓ, E., and L. PERICOT-GARCIA, Recent Research on the Prehistory of Spain, 1:139
- RITCHIE, W. A., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:243; 2:93, 228, 230, 3:233 ff., 253, 268, 4:54, 60, 62, 85
- Ritzenthaler, R. E., 3:233
- Riuró, F., 1:141, 143
- Rivers, W. H. R., 2:3-9 *passim*, 13, 16-17, 23, 104n, 107
- Rivet, P., 4:87, 5:24, 285
- Rivett, K., 4:327-28
- Rivière, E., 5:4
- Robbins, F. E., 4:317
- Robbins, L., 2:411, 414
- Robert, R., 1:371, 2:236
- Roberts, D. F., 4:21, 191, 205
- ROBERTS, F. H. H., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:262; 3:232, 277
- Roberts, J. M., 5:82, 86, 87, 90
- Roberts, W. E., 4:94, 284
- Robertson, A., 3:233
- Robins, R. H., 3:395
- ROBINSON, J. T., 1:1§; 1:213, 215, 227, 310, 312, 313, 2:120, 4:297, 5:3, 419
- ROBINSON, K. R., 1:194§
- Roche, J., 1:211, 227
- Rock Paintings in the Sudan, by H. Jung-raithmayr, 2:388
- Rodahl, K., 4:62
- Rode, K., 1:204
- Rode, P., 1:93, 97, 103, 107
- Rodenwaldt, E., 2:311, 3:9, 16, 45
- RODNICK, D., Correspondence, 2:63; comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:68; 3:74 ff.
- Roe, A., 1:116
- Roethlisberger, F. J., 2:213
- Rogatchev, A. N., 2:436, 3:260
- Rogers, H. P., 1:247
- Rogers, M. J., 3:232
- Roginskii, I. I., 1:221, 4:203, 5:11, 23, 34, 35
- ROHAN-CSERMAK, G. DE, comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:185; 4:137§; 5:186, 188
- Röheim, G., 4:106-07, 108, 243, 245, 247, 5:172
- Röhrich, L., 4:284
- Romanes, G. J., 4:492
- Rome, B. K., 4:167
- Rome, S. C., 4:167
- Romer, A. S., 5:137, 165-66
- ROMNEY, A. K., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:69; 1:84§; 32, 3:74 ff.
- RONEY, J. G., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:191; Correspondence, 3:518
- ROOSA, W. B., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:263; 3:450§; 3:228, 232, 263, 4:60, 74, 86
- Rose, E., 4:167
- Rose, H. D., 1:7
- ROSENSTOCK, I., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:191
- Rosevear, D. R., 1:93-107 *passim*, 110, 115
- Rosing, O., 3:151, 153
- ROSINSKI, B., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:27; 3:45, 485, 490, 5:328
- Rosner, B. S., 1:47
- Ross, A. S. C., 1:424, 4:116, 117
- Ross, I. C., 4:168
- Rouillard, C. D., 4:524
- Rouppel, G., 5:186
- ROUSE, I., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:96; 1:18, 19, 27, 257, 2:224, 233, 3:277, 5:81
- Rousseau, J.-J., 5:432, 434
- Rovillain, E. E., 4:520
- Rowe, E. C., 2:309
- ROWE, J. H., 1:90§
- Rowton, M. B., 1:420
- Royle, E. M., 4:521
- Rubin, M., 1:363, 365, 367, 369, 2:77, 97
- Rudenko, S. I., 1:124, 132, 3:270
- RUDOLPH, W., comment on More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:300; 1:226§, 3:1§
- RUDY, J. R., 1:82§
- Rüger, L., 1:200, 201
- Ruhemann, B., 2:106n
- Ruhlmann, A., 1:206, 207, 208
- RUPPE, R. J., 1:1§; 5:80
- Ruppert, K., 5:328, 329
- Russell, B., 3:495, 503, 5:302
- Russell, R. W., 5:87
- Rust, A., 1:202, 363, 372
- Rutkowski, E., 2:429
- Ryšánek, J., 2:467

## S

- Sabat, K., 2:467
- Saccasyn della Santa, E., 5:322
- Sachs, C., 1:235-46 *passim*
- Sade, D., 5:159



- Sade, J., 4:304  
 Sahlin, M. D., 4:153, 160, 355, 5:137, 147  
 Saint-Mathurin, S. de, 1:370  
 Saint-Périer, R. de, 1:221, 370, 386, 3:253, 4:46, 52, 61, 5:322  
 Saikes, M. A., 3:519  
 Salcedo, J., Jr., 4:13, 16  
 SALISBURY, R. F., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:70; 3:450§; 2:106n. 3:74 ff., 77, 4:157  
 Saller, K., 2:315  
 Salomon, W., 1:200, 201  
 Salvage of African Wall Paintings, by H. Haselberger, 1:79  
 SALZ, B. R., 1:2§, 3:369§; 1:240  
 SALZANO, F. M., 4:329§; 2:136, 3:210  
 SALZMANN, Z., 4:234§, 5:77§  
 Samarin, W. J., 3:136, 137  
 Samarra, A. I., 1:13, 3:137  
 Samson, P., 2:435  
 Samuelson, P. A., 3:54, 57, 59, 77  
 San Nicolò, M., 1:421  
 San Valero Apariss, J., 1:139, 143  
 SANAKLIA, H. D., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:97  
 Sanders, I. T., 5:176  
 Sanders, W. T., 2:28  
 Sanderson, I. T., 1:95-109 *passim*, 113  
 Sanderson, S. F., 5:186  
 Sankalia, H. D., 5:205  
 Santa Ana, H. V., 1:240  
 Sapir, E., 1:3, 8, 11, 23, 338-40, 343, 424, 2:87, 3:50, 77, 4:84, 318, 347, 348, 5:81, 82, 169  
 Saporta, S., 3:478  
 SARANA, G., 5:130§  
 Sarnäs, K. V., 4:24  
 Satterthwaite, A. C., 1:13-19 *passim*, 3:153  
 Sauer, A., 1:200  
 Sauer, C. O., 1:437, 3:278  
 Sauer, M., 1:130  
 Sauter, M. C., 3:157, 158  
 Savage, D. E., 3:308, 5:4  
 SAVARD, G. C., 1:84§, 1:89§  
 Savery, C., 1:286  
 Saville, W. J. V., 3:375  
 Savina, M., 2:394n  
 Sawicki, L., 5:180  
 SAYLES, E. B., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:265; 3:230, 232, 238, 264, 275, 278  
 Sayre, E. V., 1:259  
 SAYRES, W., 1:2§  
 Schaaffhausen, H., 5:4  
 Schaeffer-Simmern, H., 2:347, 362  
 SCHALLER, G. B., The Conservation of Gorillas in the Virunga Volcanoes, 1:331; 1:312, 313, 322, 4:482, 484, 490, 492, 5:159, 162  
 Schapera, I., 1:319, 2:109, 5:283-91 *passim*  
 Schapiro, M., 2:357, 368, 374  
 Scharfenberger, W., 3:372  
 Schepers, G. W. H., 5:3  
 Schiedt, W., 3:10  
 Schiller, P. H., 4:485, 487  
 Schlaginhaufen, O., 3:484  
 Schleisier, E., 3:418  
 Schepers, G. W. H., 1:215, 216  
 SCHLENTHER, U., 4:1§  
 Schlippe, P. de, 2:27, 28  
 Schlosser, K., 2:346  
 Schmalenbach, W., 2:346, 347  
 Schmarsow, A., 2:346  
 Schmid, E., 1:361, 2:428, 442, 446  
 Schmidt, C. A., 5:413, 414, 417  
 Schmidt, L., 5:180-82, 186  
 Schmidt, N., 5:170  
 Schmidt, W., 3:380, 388 ff.  
 Schmidtgen, O., 1:202, 226  
 Schmitthenner, H., 1:200  
 SCHMITZ, C.-A., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:417; 1:84§, 1:88§; 1:241, 2:19, 3:372, 385, 418, 5:393  
 Schmökel, H., 1:420  
 SCHNEIDER, D. M., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:215; 2:220, 4:157, 163  
 SCHNEIDER, G. D., Correspondence, 1:392; 1:86§  
 SCHNEIDER, H. K., comment on The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist, 3:71; Confusion in African Linguistic Classification, 5:56; 3:74 ff., 5:57  
 SCHNEIDEWIND, G., 3:450§  
 Schnell, R., 1:320  
 SCHOBINGER, J., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:80; Discovery of an Indian Body on Cerro El Toro, Southern Andes, 5:422; comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426; 3:225§; 5:451§  
 SCHOENE, W., 1:85§  
 Schoetensack, O., 1:211  
 Scholars as People, 5:190  
 Scholarships and Fellowships, 1:258, 2:395  
 Scholes, F. V., 5:84  
 Scholz, P., 3:233  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 4:502  
 SCHORGER, W. D., 1:84§  
 SCHOTT, R., 1:85§, 1:90§, 1:193§, 3:113§  
 Schouteden, H., 1:93-110 *passim*, 115  
 Schraer, H., 4:20  
 Schrammek, W., 5:180  
 Schreider, E., 2:304, 3:281, 282  
 Schreuder, A., 1:197  
 Schrijnen, J., 3:394  
 Schröder, E. E. W., 2:217  
 Schroeder, H., 1:226  
 Schuessler, K. F., 4:165n  
 Schull, W. Y., 3:40  
 Schultes, R. E., 1:47, 48, 52, 54, 55  
 SCHULTZ, A. H., comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:405; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:162; 1:406, 5:137, 139n, 165  
 Schultz, C. B., 3:231  
 Schultze, L., 3:381  
 SCHULZ-WEIDNER, W., 3:113§, 3:450§, 4:329§  
 Schumpeter, J. A., 3:56, 77  
 Schurig, M., 5:360, 380  
 Schurtz, H., 5:411, 412  
 SCHUSKY, E., 4:233§; 1:249  
 SCHUSTER, C., 1:260§; 5:452§; 4:79  
 Schüttrumpf, R., 1:363  
 Schwab, W. B., 4:166  
 Schwabedissen, H., 1:359, 373, 380, 2:436  
 Schwalbe, G., 5:4-6, 14-17, 19, 32, 33  
 SCHWARTZ, D. W., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:97; 1:83§  
 Schwarz, E., 1:93-98 *passim*, 105-08 *passim*  
 Schwarz, G., 2:243  
 Schwratz, T., 5:160  
 Schwarz, U., 1:360  
 Schwegler, E., 1:226  
 Schwidetzky, I., 4:201, 202, 204, 5:328  
 "Scientific" Racism Again?, by J. Comas, 2:303-40; More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284, 289-302  
 SCOTT, J. P., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:492; 1:312  
 SCOTT, W. H., 1:82§; 2:28, 4:351  
 Scott, W. W., 4:376  
 Scully, B., 1:47  
 SEARS, W. H., The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:223-46; 1:83§; 3:503  
 Seashore, S., 4:168  
 SEBEOK, T. A., 1:83§, 1:87§; 3:136, 153, 478, 4:108, 109, 236, 242, 5:82  
 Sedillo-B., M., 1:241  
 Seeley, J. R., 5:434  
 Segawa, K., 2:28  
 Segy, L., 2:342, 346, 348, 353, 366  
 Sekla, B., 2:458-59  
 Seligman, B., 2:22, 104n, 107  
 Sellards, E. H., 3:228, 230  
 Selle, W., 1:356  
 Sellitz, C., 4:163  
 SELLNOW, I., 5:451§  
 Seltzer, C. C., 2:311, 3:157, 158  
 Selvin, H. C., 4:163, 164  
 Seminar on Tibetan Society and Culture, A, by R. B. Ekvall, 4:368-70  
 Semper, G., 2:347  
 Sen, T., 4:11  
 Sendroy, J., Jr., 4:32  
 Senter, D., 5:91  
 Senyürek, M. S., 4:339, 341, 343, 5:35  
 Sergi, S., 1:221, 5:11, 17, 27, 29, 30, 34  
 Serial Publications: Abstracts of Folklore Studies, 4:546; Abstracts of New World Archaeology, 1:147, 2:502; African Abstracts, 1:148; African Music, Journal of the African Music Society, 4:188; L'Afrique et l'Asie, 2:67; American Antiquity, 1:147; American Behavioral Scientist, 5:209; American Indian Tradition, 3:217; American Studies in Uralic Linguistics, 1:256; Amerindia, 4:376; Annual Report of the Antiquities Department, Tanganyika, 5:209; Anthropologica, 1:334, 3:519, 5:346; Anthropological Forum, 5:66; Anthropological Linguistics, 5:449; Anthropologie, 5:65; Archaeometry, 1:333; Archeologicke' Rozhledy (Archaeological Review), 2:271; Archives of Archaeology, 2:67; Arctic Anthropology, 3:520; Arid Lands Research Newsletter, 1:147; Art in its Context, 2:138; Bibliographical Bulletin of American Anthropology (Boletín Bibliográfico de Antropología Americana), 5:125; Biennial Review of Anthropology, 1:256, 3:520; Bulletin of African Studies in Canada (Bulletin des Études Africaines au Canada), 5:346; Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research, 5:66; Cahiers d'Études Africaines, 2:67; Les Cahiers de l'Homme, 2:67; Caribbean Studies, 3:217; Census of India, 4:376; Central Asiatic Studies, 5:209; Československá Etnografie (Czechoslovak Ethnography), 2:271; Český Lid (The Czech People), 2:271; Comparative Studies in Society and History, 2:395; Congo Tribes and Parties, 3:104; Contributions to Anthropology, 5:65; Demos, 3:104; Directory of Caribbean Scholars, 3:217; Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift (EAZ), 5:126; Ethnology: An International Journal of Cultural and Social Anthropology, 2:502; Ethnomusicology, 3:519; Etudes Rurales, 3:104; European Journal of Sociology, 2:271; External Research Division (of the United States Department of State), 4:188; Fellow Newsletter, 1:333; Folio Primatologica, 4:377; Folk Life, 5:449; Great Plains Journal, 4:207; Guatemala Indígena, 3:104; Gwerrin, 1:334; History and Theory, 2:502; History of Religions, 3:104; History of the Behavioral Sciences Newsletter, 5:126; L'Homme, revue française d'anthropologie, 2:67; Indonesian Abstracts, 1:148; Institute of Anthropology of the National University of Cordoba, Argentina, 4:368-70

- tina, 5:126; International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology, 1: 334; International Journal of American Linguistics, 5:449; International Journal of Comparative Sociology, 3:103, 3:519; International Review of Community Development, 5:209; International Social Science Journal, 1:147, 4:547; Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion, 5:65; Journal of African History, 2: 271; Journal of African Languages, 4: 188; Journal of American Indian Education, 3:520; Journal of Inter-American Studies, 1:147; Journal of Modern Africa, 5:125; Journal of the Faculty of Arts, Malta, 5:209; Kölner Ethnologische Mitteilungen, 2:138; Linguistic Circle of Canberra linguistics series, 5:66; Maltese Folklore Review, 5:209; El México Antiquo, 3:313; Museum Periodicals, 5:210; Newsletter of Institute of Race Relations, 2:67; New Society, 5:125; Objets et Mondes, 3:519; Oceanic Linguistics, 4: 547; Památky Archeologické (Archaeological Review), 2:271; Psychedelic Review, 5:65; Race, 2:67; Recherches Sociographiques, 2:67; Sociologia Internationalis, 5:209; Sources Orientales, 1:334; Soviet Anthropology and Archeology, 3: 519; Transcultural Psychiatric Research: Review and Newsletter, 5:125; UNESCO Courier, 3:519; Vestnik Istorií Morovoi Kultury (History of World Culture Review), 2:271; Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, 1:256; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts, 1:333; Yearbook of Physical Anthropology, 4:546, 5:449
- Serizawa, C., 2:94
- Service, E., 1:441, 3:62, 77, 4:355
- Setzer, H. W., 1:100, 102, 104
- Several Problems in the Study of Kinship Systems, by D. A. Oldenroge, 2:103
- SHAEFFER, J. B., 1:85§
- Shafer, R., 4:318
- Shamir, Z., 4:7, 10
- Shangvy, L., 4:195
- Shantz, H. L., 1:93, 101, 103
- Shapiro, G., 4:166
- Shapiro, H. H., 5:420
- Shapiro, H. L., 2:307, 311, 312, 3:80
- SHARMA, A., For Exchange, 2:63; on Eurindian and Eurafican, 2:64, 2:396; For Exchange, 2:397; 2:26§, 2:70§, 4:329§, 4:337§
- SHARP, A., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:420
- Sharp, C., 1:233, 251
- Sharp, L., 2:213
- SHARP, R. L., report on Stability and Change in Thai Culture, 1:80
- Sharpe, A., 3:395
- Shaw, C., 4:10
- Shaw, J. H., 5:420
- SHAWN, T., comment on Panorama of Dance Ethnology, 1:251; 1:234-40 *passim*, 247, 249
- Sheep-keeping and the Shepherd in Central Europe up to the Beginning of the 20th Century, by W. Jacobbeit, 2:269
- Shelby, C. C., 5:84
- Sheldon, W. H., 4:5, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 35
- Shellshear, J. L., 2:308
- Sheppard, P. M., 3:41, 46
- Shetrone, H. C., 3:233, 261
- Shils, E., 2:212
- Shimkin, D. B., 1:130, 340, 4:247-55 *passim*, 270, 283
- Shirer, W. L., 4:97
- Shomer, L., 1:243, 249
- Shonle, R., 1:51, 52
- Shortridge, G. C., 1:99, 105
- Shotton, F. W., 1:378, 379, 2:432
- Shuey, A. M., 2:309, 315, 320, 3:285
- SHUKRY EL HAMAMSY, L., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:216
- Shutler, D., Jr., 2:77, 5:379, 380
- SIBLEY, W. E., 1:85§, 3:449§, 4:328§
- SICARD, H. VON, 4:137§, 4:478§, 4:532§
- Sicher, H., 4:297, 300
- SICHMAN, A. P., 4:137§, 5:133§
- SIEGEL, B. J., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:177; Correspondence, 1:392; 1:89§; 1:256, 4:160, 5:42
- SIERKSMAN, F., Correspondence, 2:63; comment in More on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:255; comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:373; 3:114§, 3:369§, 4:328§; 2:346
- SIEVEKING, G., 3:369§, 5:77§
- SILVA-MICHELENA, J. A., 4:2§
- SILVERBERG, J., 1:2§, 2:69§
- SILVERMAN, M. G., The Resettled Banaban Community in Fiji, 3:429
- Sim, R. A., 5:434
- Simmel, G., 2:212, 220, 4:308n
- SIMMONS, D. C., 5:1§
- Simmons, K., 2:307
- Simmons, L. W., 1:294
- SIMMONS, O. G., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:191; 1:85§
- Simmons, R. T., 4:541
- Simon, H. A., 4:166n, 5:307
- Simons, E. L., 5:151
- SIMONDS, P. E., Japan Monkey Center, 3: 303-05
- Simoons, F. J., 2:28
- SIMPSON, G. G., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:151; 1:113, 116, 117, 224, 226, 442, 3:27, 46, 93, 97, 4:118, 147, 198, 5:13, 34, 119, 121, 136, 137n, 147n, 159, 163-65
- Simpson, H. H., 3:244, 251, 276
- Simpson, J. C., 3:233
- Singer, M. B., 1:236, 242, 2:423, 3:79-97 *passim*
- SINGER, P., 4:337§
- SINGER, R., The New Fossil Sites at Langebaanweg (South Africa), 2:385; 1:81§; 1:314n, 315n
- SINGH, R. P., 3:226§
- SINHA, S., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:423
- Sinnott, E. W., 2:307
- Siri, W. E., 4:15, 31, 34
- Sirks, M. J., 3:282
- SJOBERG, A. F. and G. SJOBERG, comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:303; 1:9, 5:307, 308
- SJOBERG, G., 5:451§
- Skaloud, F., 2:459
- SKERLJ, B., comment on Eurindian and Eurafican, 2:64; comment on "Scientific Racism Again?", 2:329; 2:323, 330, 461, 466, 3:46, 4:3-5, 13, 16, 28, 32, 5:34
- Skinner, A., 4:46
- SKINNER, E. P., 1:85§, 1:88§
- Skutch, A. F., 2:28
- Skutli, J., 2:471
- Sladen, W. J. L., 1:402
- SLAMET-VELSINK, I. E., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:216; 2:70§, 4:234§
- Slater, M. K., 4:157
- SLIPJER, E. T., 3:226§
- SLOBODIN, R., 5:77§
- Slome, I., 2:308
- Slotkin, J. S., 1:46, 47, 52, 53-54, 55, 238, 240, 241, 246
- Slotka, K. H., 1:48
- SMALLEY, W. A., 4:531§
- Šmírák, J., 2:466
- SMITH, A. G., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4: 281; 1:2§; 3:242, 246
- Smith, E., 5:137n
- Smith, G. E., 5:3
- SMITH, H. L., JR., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:162
- Smith, H. N., 4:521, 525
- Smith, J. C., 3:233, 276
- SMITH, M. G., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:19; 2:109
- Smith, M. P., 4:54
- Smith, M. W., 2:243
- SMITH, P. E. L., 5:358§; 5:13, 33
- Smith, R. A., 1:196, 197
- Smith, R. L., 2:111-14 *passim*
- Smith, R. T., 2:204, 206, 4:160
- Smith, S. P., 3:380
- Smith, S. S., 3:9, 46
- Smith, W., 2:229, 359, 5:80
- Smithburn, K. C., 1:95
- SMOLLA, G., 1:89§
- Sneath, P. H. A., 4:118
- Sneath, H., 5:285
- Snouk Hurgronje, C., 2:14
- Snow, C. E., 2:227
- Snyder, G. A. S., 2:350
- Snyder, L. S., 4:362
- SNYDER, R. G., 5:2§
- SOBERANO, J., 1:2§
- Sobová, A., 2:464, 465, 466, 469
- Sobrinho Lorenzo-Ruza, R., 1:143
- Social Dialect and Language History, by W. Bright, 1:424-25
- Social Organisation of Eurasians in the Malaya Federation, by E. Allard, 5:422
- Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, by K. Imanishi, 1:393-407
- Socialization and Enculturation, by M. Mead, 4:184-88
- Society Islands Archaeological Discovery, by K. P. Emory, 4:357-58
- Sociolinguistic Variation in Modern English, by O. Akhmanova, 2:269; discussion and criticism of, 4:116; reply, 4:116-17
- Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, The, by J. L. Fischer, 4:235-95
- Soden, W. von, 1:421
- Söderblom, N., 4:511
- Soergel, W., 1:201, 202, 204, 226, 377, 380, 2:428-29, 430, 439
- Söhne, P. G., 1:308n, 315n
- Sokal, R. R., 4:118
- Solari, M. L., 1:234
- Solecki, R. S., 1:130, 5:17, 22, 35
- Soler Garcia, J. M., 1:141
- SOLHEIM, W. G., II, The Use of Sherd Weights and Counts in the Handling of Archaeological Data, 1:325; discussion and criticism of, 3:99; reply, 3:99; Pottery and the Malayo-Polynesians, 5:360, 376-84; Correspondence, 2:393; 1:83§
- Solien, N. L., 2:19
- Sollas, W. J., 5:6, 321, 323
- SOLLE, M., The Organization of Archaeology in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, 3:25
- Solomon, H., 4:168, 5:37
- Some Possibilities for Estimating Inter-Population Relationship on the Basis of Continuous Traits, by T. Bielicki, 3:3-8
- Sommerfelt, A., 1:317, 3:139, 141, 153
- Sommermier, E., 2:309
- Sonnenfeld, J., 2:2§
- SONNEVILLE-BORDES, D. DE, 1:2§; 1:365-70 *passim*, 375, 385, 386, 2:435, 4:72
- SØRENSEN, P., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:395

- SORENSEN, J. L., 4:337§, 5:1§, 133§, 5:452§
- Sorokin, P. A., 2:408, 410, 5:53
- Sousberghe, L., 2:353, 368
- Southall, A. W., 2:212
- Southwick, C., 1:397, 404, 5:160
- Spamer, A., 4:370-71
- SPAULDING, A. C., comment on "primitive," 2:397; comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:506; 2:227-28, 233, 377, 3:235, 245, 254, 4:62, 159
- Spearman, C., 4:22
- Speck, F. G., 1:234, 235, 237, 241, 246, 2:374, 4:42, 43, 44, 61, 65, 528, 529, 5:323, 324
- Speiser, E. A., 1:421
- Spence, L., 1:239, 241
- Spencer, H., 2:234
- SPENCER, K., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:282; 4:248, 256, 257
- Spencer, R. F., 1:133, 5:82
- SPENGLER, J. J., 1:85§
- Spengler, O., 2:409, 5:289, 415
- Sperry, J. D., 3:230, 275
- Spicer, E. H., 2:213, 3:67, 77, 4:157, 5:81, 91, 92
- Spiegler, G., 4:18
- Spier, L., 2:136, 5:81, 85
- SPIER, R. F. G., 1:83§
- Spies, R., 5:82
- Spieser, F., 3:418
- SPINDLER, G., comment on Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:57; 1:1§; 1:49, 50, 267, 301n, 2:422
- SPINDLER, L., comment on Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:56; 1:50
- SPIRO, M. E., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:282; 1:267, 279, 285, 287, 288, 2:240, 309, 4:241
- SPITZBARDT, H., 5:358§
- SPITZER, A., 2:299§, 4:2§, 4:329§
- Spoehr, A., 3:98, 99
- SPORCQ, J., 1:194§
- Spuhler, J. N., 5:137, 144-45, 148, 158
- Srinivas, M. N., 2:203, 423
- SRIVASTAVA, R. P., Correspondence, 1:392
- Stacey, M., 4:312n
- Stadelman, R., 2:28
- Staden, H., 5:303
- Staesche, K., 1:204
- Stafford, H. E., 2:236
- Standardization of Terms in Prehistory, by J. Tixier, 1:335
- Standardization of Tribal Names, by J. Zwernemann, 1:335
- Stanincová, V., 2:465
- Stanley, G. M., 3:237, 275, 4:54
- STANLEY, S., 3:113§, 4:337§
- STANNER, W. E. H., comment on The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:20
- Starr, C. G., 5:303
- STARR, K., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:396
- STAVENHAGEN, R., comment on More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:301; 1:265§
- Statt, H. A., 2:6
- STEED, G. P., 1:1§
- Steed, M., 4:541
- STENSBERG, A., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:187; 5:179, 181, 182, 188, 189
- Steensby, H. P., 1:130, 135
- Stefansson, V., 1:130, 133, 4:62, 85
- Steggerda, M., 2:309, 311, 325, 3:9
- Stehlin, H. G., 2:440
- Stein, L., 4:240
- Stein, M., 5:434
- STEIN, W. W., comment on "primitive," 2:397; 3:225§
- Steinitz, W., 5:179, 182, 184
- Steinman, G., 5:35
- Stenning, D. J., 2:19-20
- Stephen, A. M., 5:84, 86
- STEPHENSON, R. L., 1:83§, 1:265§
- Stern, C., 3:38, 41, 46
- STERN, T., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:283; 4:242, 261, 273
- Sternberg, L. Y., 2:106
- Sterta, R., 4:107
- Steslicka-Mydlarska, W., 3:14, 46
- Stevens, C. D., 4:166n
- Stevens, J., 4:101
- Stevenson, H. N. C., 4:157
- Stevenson, J., 4:56
- Stevenson, M. C., 4:56
- Stevenson-Hamilton, J., 1:99, 104
- STEWART, J. H., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:508; 1:436, 2:88, 225, 233, 235, 356, 420, 422, 423, 3:67, 77, 4:43, 52, 56, 58, 504, 5:323, 429
- STEWART, O. C., The Need to Popularize Basic Concepts, 5:431; 1:47, 49, 50, 51-53, 55
- Stewart, T. D., 1:221, 2:303, 3:250, 5:5-27 *passim*
- Stloukal, M., 2:460, 463
- Stloukalová, M., 2:465
- Stock, C., 3:251, 278
- Stockman, E., 5:180
- Stoliczka, F., 4:356
- Stolyhwo, K., 3:490
- Stolžová-Sutorisová, V., 2:468
- Stone, F. H., 3:282
- STOPA, R., 2:2§
- Storm, T., 4:272
- Stouffer, J. R., 4:29
- Stouffer, S. A., 4:167
- Strachan, I., 1:378, 2:432
- Straus, W. L., Jr., 5:5, 11, 12, 22
- Strecker, R. L., 5:160
- Strehlow, T. G. H., 4:243, 262, 284
- Streib, G. F., 4:166
- Strobl, J., 1:376
- Strödtbeck, F. L., 5:86-88, 90
- Strong, W. D., 2:232, 5:85
- Strong, W. M., 3:375
- Strouhal, E., 2:459, 464, 469
- Struck, B., 2:354
- Strydom, N. B., 5:192
- Stuart, H. C., 4:10
- Studencki, S., 2:333
- Study of Larteh, Ghana, A, by D. Broken-sha, 4:533-34
- Study of Shifting Cultivation, The, by H. C. Conklin, 2:27-61; discussion and criticism of, 4:542; reply, 4:543
- Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, The, by W. H. Sears, 2:223-46
- Stuiver, M., 3:247
- STURTEVANT, W. C., comment on The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:243; 1:193§; 1:240, 3:518
- Suárez, M., 4:10
- SUBBARAO, B., For Exchange, 2:397
- Sub-Fields of Anthropology, 1:260; Reconsideration of, 1:354
- Subhuman Primates, Social Organization of, 1:393-407
- Suchý, J., 2:459, 466, 467, 469
- Suci, G. W., 5:85
- Suess, H. E., 1:363, 365, 367, 369, 2:441, 3:262
- Sugden, E., 3:233
- SUGGS, R. C., comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:397; 3:58§; 3:380, 395
- Suk, V., 2:329, 455, 457, 467, 470
- Sullivan, L. R., 2:307, 311
- SUMMERS, R. F. H., comment on Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:323; 2:69§; 1:319n
- Sunley, R., 1:290
- Suppes, P., 4:168
- Surowiecki, W., 3:482 ff.
- Surridge, M. N., 5:360
- Suttles, W., 3:136, 152
- Sutton, F. X., 2:416n
- SWADESH, M., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:143; on Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 4:317; 1:3, 4, 7-39 *passim*, 338-44 *passim*, 2:86, 114n, 116n, 200, 115-49 *passim*, 153, 420, 4:317, 5:82, 165, 325, 326, 387
- Swanson, G. E., 4:162, 163
- Swanton, J. R., 4:522, 527, 529
- SWARTZ, M. J., 3:369§; 4:103, 165
- SWAUGER, J. L., comment on The Human Revolution, 5:163
- Sweeney, E. A., 5:420
- SWEET, L. E., 3:369§
- SWIFT, M., 3:72§; 3:74 ff.
- Swoboda, K. M., 2:351, 355
- Sydow, E. v., 2:348, 353
- Symington, C. F., 2:28
- SYMMONS, K., 1:88§, 5:2§
- SZABO, G., 1:88§
- Szcerba, L., 3:37, 43
- Szczotka, H. and Z., 3:16, 18, 40, 290
- SZÉPE, G., 4:233§
- Szmyt, J., 3:490
- Szyska, G., 1:48

## T

- TABER, H., comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426
- Tagiuri, R., 5:446
- TAIJI, M., 1:86§, 1:89§
- Taine, H., 4:141
- Tait, D., 2:203
- Taiwan: second socio-economic survey, 1:428
- Takács, L., 5:186
- Tálas, I., 5:186, 188
- Tallensi, 2:10, 13, 210
- Talso, P. J., 4:30
- Tannenbaum, P. H., 5:83
- Tanner, C. L., 5:79n
- TANNER, J. M., comment on Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:27; 4:5-16 *passim*, 21, 32, 35, 5:160, 193, 194n
- Tanner, V., 4:62
- Tao, Y. K., 2:311, 2:9, 46
- TAPPEN, N. C., Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, 1:91-120; Middle Pleistocene Species, 3:99; comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:192; Primate Studies in Sierra Leone, 5:339; 1:81§
- Tarde, G., 4:185
- Tattenvin, E., 382
- Tauber, H., 1:358, 364, 2:441
- Tauxier, L., 2:12n
- Tavernier, R., 1:364n, 365, 370n, 376, 2:436
- TAX, S., Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 1:430; discussion and criticism of, 4:317; "Primitive" Peoples, 1:441; What the Indians Want, 2:492; comment on "primitive," 2:397; 1:47, 49, 238, 442, 2:197, 199, 341, 413, 481-500 *passim*, 3:1, 70, 77, 4:155, 5:170, 186, 283n, 407



- Taxonomic Nomenclature in Palaeoanthropology, by A. K. Winner, 5:119-122
- Taylor, A., 4:94, 95, 96
- TAYLOR, D., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:145; on Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 4:318; 3:450§; 1:11, 12, 18, 19, 27, 28, 34, 40, 341, 342, 3:136, 150, 153
- TAYLOR, D. C., 1:83§
- Taylor, H. L., 4:29, 32
- Taylor, I., 2:303
- Taylor, R. G., 3:278
- Taylor, W. E., 4:54, 62, 63, 86
- TAYLOR, W. W., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:98; 1:438, 2:223, 224, 232, 233, 236, 5:80, 81
- Teaching Anthropology in Hungary, by I. Kacsur, 5:102
- TEETER, K. V., 5:18
- Teilhard de Chardin, P., 2:118, 5:19
- Teit, J. A., 5:285
- Tempany, H., 2:28
- Terminology, 1:335, 441, 2:64, 396, 3:206, 4:114, 207, 5:119, 204
- Terms Designating Race, by I. C., Brown, 2:396
- Testut, L., 5:321
- Thalbitzer, W., 3:151, 153
- Thalheimer, A., 3:378, 384 ff.
- THAPAR, B. K., International Conference on Asian Archaeology, 4:223; comment on Index of Radiocarbon Dates, 5:426; 3:18, 3:225§, 4:329§, 5:77§
- Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology and the Morphological Facts, by J. Czekanowski, 3:481-94; discussion and criticism of, 5:327
- Thibaut, J. W., 4:165, 166
- Thieme, P., 1:33
- THOMA, A., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:330; comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:30; 5:6, 12, 16, 22, 32, 33, 37
- Thoma, H. K., 5:420
- Thomas, D. D., comment on Movement of Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:398; 1:341, 3:91, 97, 5:361, 362, 367
- Thomas, J. M., 1:141, 143
- Thomas, O., 1:100
- THOMAS, W. L., JR., 1:84§; 4:543
- Thomassen A. Theussink van der Hoop, A. N. J., 2:217
- Thompson, C. W., 4:8
- Thompson, E. T., 1:284
- Thompson, L., 1:50, 3:479, 5:87, 88, 91, 173
- Thompson, R. H., 2:97
- THOMPSON, S., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:283; 1:243, 247, 249, 4:93-95, 108, 235, 236, 237, 268, 272, 285
- Thorndike, E. L., 4:491, 492
- Thorpe, M., 1:344
- Thorpe, W. H., 2:255, 4:303, 479, 485
- Thürach, H., 1:200, 226
- Thurnwald, H., 5:415, 416
- Thurnwald, R., 2:396
- Thurston, H. A., 1:235
- Thwaites, R. G., 4:526, 5:84
- Tiele, C. P., 4:511
- Tiffany, L. H., 3:93, 97
- Tinbergen, N., 1:268, 2:255, 4:485, 5:158
- Tindale, N. B., 5:320
- Titiev, M., 1:239, 5:89, 91, 92, 173
- Titlbachová, S., 2:466, 467, 469
- TIEXIER, J., Standardization of Terms in Prehistory, 1:335; 1:208
- Tjerndsen, C., 2:482
- TOBIAS, P. V., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:30; 1:194§, 1:260§; 5:32, 35, 122
- Tobias, S. F., 5:309
- Tode, A., 1:58, 377, 434, 442, 445, 446n
- Toerien, M. J., 4:209
- Tokarev, S. A., 2:105
- Tolman, B., 1:239, 246
- Tolstoy, P., 1:130, 2:78
- Tommasini, P., 1:208
- Tool Use and Crowded Teeth in *Australopithecinae*, by A. Oppenheimer, 5:419-21
- Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, by K. R. L. Hall, 4:479-94
- Topinard, P., 4:190, 192, 5:33
- TOPLEY, M., research plan, Anti-Marriage Movement in China, 1:427
- Torzecki, Z., 3:45, 293
- TÓTH, T., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:301
- Tothill, J. D., 2:28
- Toulmin, S., 4:155, 157
- Touma, T., 4:357
- Tout, H., 5:172
- TOVAR, A., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:146; 3:148, 149, 153
- Toynbee, A. J., 1:298, 309, 2:86, 5:169, 289
- TRACEY, A. T. N., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:298
- Trager, E. C., 5:82
- TRAGER, G. L., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:146; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:163; 5:78§; 1:4, 5:81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 145, 163, 165
- Transcription of Russian Names, by K. J. Narr, 2:64
- Translations, 1:336, 3:103, 223
- Trapnell, C. G., 2:28
- Trautman, M. A., 3:263
- Treacher, M. S., 1:198
- TREGGAR, M., 1:83§
- TREIMER, K., 1:86§
- TREMBLAY, M.-A., 1:85§, 3:370§, 4:328§
- Treudsson, E., 4:23
- Trevor, J. C., 2:304, 5:20
- TRIANDIS, L. M., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:303
- Trojan, F., 4:304
- Troll, C., 2:439, 443
- Troniček, Ch., 2:466
- Trotter, M., 4:12, 30
- Trow, M., 4:166
- Trowell, M., 2:377
- Trubetzkoy, E., 3:411
- True Arch in Pre-Columbian America?, by H. Befu, 5:328
- Trujols-Santonya, J., 1:376
- Tschepurkowsky, E. M., 3:491
- TSCHITAJA, G., comment on Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:187
- Tseng, C., 5:368n
- Tsoukalas, N., 1:243
- TSUKISHIMA, K., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:424
- Tsuru, S., 5:105
- Tucek, C. S., 3:451
- Tugby, D. J., 4:158
- Tukey, J. W., 4:164, 165n, 166n, 167, 168
- Tula, 1:240
- Tumarkin, D. D., 2:105n
- Turekian, K. K., 1:259, 4:375
- Turnbull, C., 4:515
- Turner, F. J., 4:526
- Turner, L. M., 4:61
- Turner, M. E., 4:166n
- TURNER, V. W., 1:2§, 3:113§; 2:203, 210, 219n
- Twaddell, W. F., 1:5, 33
- Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, by W. La Barre, 1:45-60; discussion and criticism of, 2:501
- Twisselmann, F., 3:282, 5:4
- Two Australian Stratigraphic Sequences, by A. Gallus, 5:127
- Two Thoughts on Language, by O. S. Akhmanova, 5:116
- Two Views on Coon's *Origin of Races* with Comments by Coon and Replies: 1. Possibility That Homo Sapiens Evolved Independently 5 Times Is Vanishingly Small, by T. Dobzhansky, 4:360, 364-67; 2. What Is Remarkable About Varieties of Man Is Likenesses, Not Differences, by A. Montagu, 4:361-64
- Tylor, E. B., 1:444, 2:235, 417, 3:63, 77, 4:495, 505, 5:169-72, 410, 411
- Tylor, G., 4:196

## U

- Udall, S., 2:499
- UDY, S. H., JR., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:177; 4:161, 174
- UEYAMA, S., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:424
- Uhlenbeck, E. M., 3:397, 415 ff.
- UNDERHILL, R. M., 1:85§; 1:47, 5:89
- UNDERWOOD, F. W., 3:225§
- Ungria, D. A. G., 4:202
- United States vs. Sandoval, 5:85
- Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, The, by E. F. Greenman, 4:41-91; discussion and criticism of, 5:321; reply, 5:322
- Use of Sherd Weights and Counts in the Handling of Archaeological Data, The, by W. G. Solheim, II, 1:325; discussion and criticism of, 3:99; reply, 3:99
- USEEM, R. H., comment on The Notion of Magic, 4:511
- USHIJIMA, M., 1:2§
- Uslar, R. von, 5:29
- UTLEY, F. L., comment on The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:284; 4:239, 247, 258, 271, 284

## V

- Vacaro, J., 3:247, 275
- Vachek, J., 2:269, 4:116, 117
- Vacher de Lapouge, G., 2:303
- Vajkai, A., 5:186
- Vallois, H. V., 1:211, 221-27 *passim*, 366, 368, 2:307, 309, 3:12, 46, 157, 518, 5:3-37 *passim*, 321
- VALLS MEDINA, A., 1:87§, 3:114§
- Valniček, S., 2:468
- VALOCH, K., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 2:448; 1:358, 359n, 365, 377, 381, 2:429
- VALŠÍK, J. A., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:294; on The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology, 5:327; Some Comments Concerning the Contribution of A. Wierciński and T. Bielicki, 5:423; 4:329§; 5:134§; 2:464, 465, 466, 468, 469
- VANDENHOUE, P. J., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:374; 2:344, 348, 351, 353, 373
- Van der Kroef, J. M., 2:218
- Van Stone, J. W., 1:127
- Varga, Gy., 5:186
- Vaufrey, R., 1:204, 205, 5:323
- Vavilov, N. I., 1:437
- VAYDA, A. P., Correspondence, 1:392

- Vayson de Pradenne, A., 2:97  
 Veen, H., 3:372, 381  
 Vega, C., 1:240, 242, 243, 246  
 Vekilova, E. A., 2:437  
 Velarde, P., 5:92  
 Verneau, R., 5:35, 322  
 Verner, W., 5:323  
 Veroff, J., 4:272  
 VERSTRAELEN, E., comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:421; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:164  
 VERTES, L., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:381; "The Palaeolithic Age" in the Hungarian National Museum, 2:247-54; 1:359, 360, 385-86, 2:434, 436, 452  
 Verworn, M., 2:348, 5:35  
 Veselitsky, V. V., 2:269  
 Vico, G., 4:141-42, 144  
 VIDART, D. D., 4:3378  
 Vidich, A. J., 4:166  
 VIDYARTHI, L. P., Shifting Cultivation, 4:542; 1:2608  
 Viking Fund Medalists: 1959, 1:257; 1960, 2:136; 1961, 2:197-200; 1962, 3:1; 1965-66, 4:296  
 Viking Fund Publication Awards, 2:136, 3:112, 214, 448  
 Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, 1:256, 3:102, 214, 510, 5:46, 464  
 Vilaseca, S., 1:141, 143  
 Villiers, H. de, 4:209n  
 Vincz, I., 5:186  
 Vinogradoff, P., 2:109  
 Vinogradov, V. V., 3:130, 152  
 Virchow, R., 5:4  
 Virgili, C., 1:140  
 Visky, K., 5:186  
 Visser, D. J. L., 1:308n, 315n  
 Vitov, M. V., 4:201  
 Vleck, E., 2:460, 463, 464, 469, 5:424  
 Vlerk, I. M. van der, 1:198, 358  
 Vodička, A., 2:464, 466  
 VOEGELIN, C. F., comment on Validity of Glottochronology, 3:146; comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:304; 1:4, 24, 33, 5:82, 83, 287  
 VOEGELIN, C. F. and F. M., comment on The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:82; 4:45  
 Voegelin, E. W., 5:295, 308  
 Voegelin, F. M., 5:82, 83  
 Voelcker, I., 1:201, 202  
 Voget, F. W., 1:57, 2:243  
 Vogt, E. L., 4:155, 173, 235  
 VOGT, E. Z., report on Cultural Development of the Maya, 4:325; 1:858; 2:226, 4:349, 500, 5:89, 91  
 Vogt, H., 1:28, 32, 5:364, 385, 387  
 VOGT, H. and K. BERGLAND, On the Validity of Glottochronology, 3:115-53  
 Voice of the American Indian: Report on the American Indian Chicago Conference, The, by N. O. Lurie, 2:478-500  
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de, 4:520  
 Von Sydow, C. W., 4:94  
 VOORHOEVE, J., 3:1148  
 Voorhoeve, P., 3:414  
 Vormann, F., 3:372  
 Votava, L., 2:464  
 Voth, H. R., 5:84  
 Vukanovic, T. P., 1:355  
 Vuković, S., 5:7  
 W  
 Waard, H. de, 1:368, 370  
 Wachsman, K. P., 1:234  
 Waddington, C. H., 4:148, 5:160  
 WAGATSUMA, H., 1:28  
 Wagley, C., 4:160  
 Wagner, G., 1:200, 203, 204  
 Waitz, T., 5:408  
 Wake, C. S., 1:444  
 WALIGORSKI, A., Anthropological Institutions in Cracow, Poland, 1:336; 2:708  
 Waliszko, 3:4, 28, 36, 40, 46  
 Walker, E. H., 1:93, 95, 102  
 Walker, F. A., 4:529n  
 Walker, P. C., 3:268, 278  
 Wall, L., 5:395  
 WALLACE, A. F. C., Correspondence, 2:63; 1:48, 343, 2:243, 244, 3:67, 77, 4:242, 243, 254, 275, 290  
 Wallace, A. R., 2:330, 4:480, 482  
 Wallis, W. D. and R. S., 4:42, 43  
 Walsh, R. J., 4:541  
 Walton, A., 3:263, 278  
 WALTON, J., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:377  
 Wandres, C., 5:285  
 Wang, Y., 3:136, 153  
 Wanke, A., 3:4-25 *passim*, 46, 289, 399-409 *passim*, 482 ff.  
 Wanted: 1:78, 148, 257, 334, 445, 2:63, 136, 272, 398, 507, 3:206, 302, 521, 4:327, 375, 548, 5:62, 129, 207  
 Ward, B., 4:166  
 Ware, E. E., 5:83  
 Waring, A. J., 3:253  
 Warmus, M., 3:34  
 Warner, W. L., 1:277, 278, 282, 284, 291, 2:9, 213, 3:54, 4:153  
 WARREN, J. M., and H. F. HARLOW, comment on Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys, 1:118  
 Warren, S. H., 1:198  
 WASHBURN, S. L., comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:304; report on Classification and Human Evolution, 4:223; comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:492; 1:116, 312, 313, 442, 2:120, 136, 4:25, 297, 299, 485, 5:25, 27, 119, 141n, 145, 147n, 148, 158, 420  
 WASHBURN, S. L., and I. DE VORE, comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:405  
 Washburn, W. E., 4:522  
 Wasley, W. W., 3:230, 238, 263, 275  
 Wasson, R. G., 1:48  
 Wasson, V. P., 1:48  
 Waterbolk, H. T., 1:361, 362, 364, 372, 2:76, 81, 3:451  
 WATERMAN, R. A., 3:1148  
 Watkins, J. W. N., 5:302  
 Watkins, M. H., 1:277, 285  
 Watson, J. B., 4:541  
 Watson, J. M., 1:100  
 WATSON, L., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:304  
 WATSON, P. J., 5:778  
 WATSON, V., 1:828  
 Watson, W., 2:204, 206, 209, 4:157  
 Wauchope, R., 2:77, 83, 3:232, 256, 5:81  
 Waugh, B., 4:95  
 Waugh, L. M., 5:420  
 WAX, M., comment in More on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:255  
 WAX, M. and R. H., comment on "primitive," 2:397; The Notion of Magic, 4:495-518  
 WAX, R. H., 3:4508  
 Weaver, W., 4:167  
 Webb, C. H., 2:228  
 Webb, W. S., 2:227, 3:233, 249, 4:44  
 Weber, A., 5:54  
 Weber, M., 1:443, 2:5, 19, 109, 4:501, 5:53, 105, 302  
 Webster, H., 4:501  
 WECKLER, J. E., comment on The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:31; 5:10, 14, 19, 32-37 *passim*, 391  
 WEIANT, C. W., 1:858, 5:778  
 Weidenbach, F., 2:445  
 Weidenreich, F., 1:211-20 *passim*, 224, 225, 2:330, 4:364, 5:3-37 *passim*, 119, 121  
 WEINBERG, S. S., The Neolithic Period in Greece, 4:377  
 Weiner, A. S., 5:137n, 151  
 WEINER, J. S., comment on Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:492; The Human Adaptability Project, 5:191; 1:878; 5:6, 12, 31, 194  
 Weinert, H., 1:214, 216, 217, 5:4-37 *passim*, 122, 152  
 Weinhold, R., 5:172  
 Weinreich, U., 3:136, 153  
 Weisinger, H., 4:244  
 Weiss, A., 2:467  
 Weiss, R., 4:93, 5:186  
 Weiss, T. A., 2:467  
 Weisskopf-Joelson, E., 2:414  
 Weitlaner, R. J., 1:22, 27, 4:317  
 Wells, G. P., 3:93, 97  
 Wells, H. G., 3:93, 97  
 Wells, L. H., 2:307, 319, 5:30  
 Welton, Z., 3:8, 42, 44  
 Welten, M., 2:443  
 WELTFISH, G., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:377; 1:818; 1:240  
 Wendorf, F., 2:226-27, 3:248, 249, 5:80, 81, 86, 89  
 Wendt, A., 3:45, 293  
 Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1:225, 226, 3:113, 179  
 Werdein, E. J., 4:30  
 Wernert, P., 1:141, 2:434, 435, 3:260, 277, 4:79  
 Werth, E., 5:182  
 Wertham, F., 1:48  
 Wertheimer, M., 2:408  
 WESCOTT, R. W., comment in More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:301; comment on The Human Revolution, 5:164  
 West, J., 4:308  
 West, R. C., 2:27  
 West, R. G., 1:198  
 Westermann, D., 5:56  
 What the Indians Want, by S. Tax, 2:492  
 What Is Remarkable About Varieties Of Man Is Likenesses, Not Differences, by Whatmough, J., 3:141, 153  
 Wheat, J. B., 5:89  
 Wheeler, G. C., 3:381, 5:286, 289  
 Wheeler, M., 2:78, 82  
 Wheeler, R. E. M., 4:356  
 Wheeler-Voegelin, E., 1:426  
 Whitaker, J., 3:294  
 White, by S. Polgar, 2:64  
 White, G., 5:148  
 White, J. E. M., 5:173  
 WHITE, J. K., On the Revival of Printing in the Cherokee Language, 3:511-14  
 White, L. A., 1:442, 256, 2:234, 235, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 3:52, 60, 71, 77, 5:84, 86, 91, 110, 111, 148, 302  
 WHITEFORD, A. H., 1:868  
 Whitehouse, R. H., 4:7, 8, 10, 13, 21  
 WHITTING, A. F., 1:908  
 Whiting, B., 5:176  
 WHITING, J. W. M., comment on On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:305; 4:174, 186, 272, 5:88, 283, 284, 291, 307  
 Whitman, W., 5:91  
 Whitney, W. D., 1:5  
 WHITTY, A., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:378  
 Whorf, B. L., 5:81, 82

- Whyte, W. F., 2:212, 213, 5:446  
Wiazowski, K., 3:292  
Wich, J., 3:16, 46  
Widdowson, E. M., 4:29  
WIDSTRAND, C. G., 1:28, 1:908; 2:63  
WIENER, A. S., 1:828  
Wiener, J. S., 4:5, 28  
WIERCINSKI, A., comment on "Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:333; The Racial Analysis of Human Populations in Relation to their Ethnogenesis, 3:2, 9-20; comment on Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:201; comment on On the Race Concept, 5:318; comment on The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology, 5:327; 1:2658; 5:11, 12, 23, 313, 314, 319, 320  
WIJSEKERA, N., 1:28  
WIKANDER, S., 1:828  
Wikler, A., 1:48  
Wilbert, J., 2:96  
Wild, H., 1:319n  
WILDE, A. G., DE, 2:4068  
Wilde, O., 5:317  
Wilder, S., 1:241  
Wildhaber, R., 4:93  
Wilgus, D. K., 4:94  
Wilhelm, R., 2:410  
WILLETT, F., comment on Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:379; 1:1948  
WILLEY, G. R., comment on Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:509; 1:437, 2:77, 78, 79, 83, 223-34 *passim*, 243, 257 ff., 3:501, 503, 5:81, 368, 429  
Williams, F. E., 2:374  
Williams, G. D., 2:311  
Williams, H. W., 3:406  
Williams, J. H., 4:480, 483  
Williams, P. H., 4:101  
Williams, R. J., 4:20, 30, 5:299  
Williams, R. V., 1:247, 249  
Williams, S. W., 1:275, 283, 290, 3:248, 278  
Williams, T., 5:285  
WILLIAMS, T. R., 1:828  
Williams, W. M., 4:312n  
Willis, E. H., 2:441  
Williston, S. W., 4:479  
Willmott, D. E., 2:219n, 220  
Willmott, P., 2:203, 205  
Willms, A., 3:428  
Willoughby, C. C., 4:43, 54, 85  
Wilmer, H. A., 4:35  
WILMETH, R., 1:838  
WILSDORF, H. M., 4:4788, 5:788  
Wilsen, J. L., 1:199  
Wilson, D., 4:25  
Wilson, E. O., 1:93, 3:279  
Wilson, J. A., 1:421  
WILSON, L. D., comment on The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:305  
WILSON, M., comment on Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:178; 2:18; 4:158  
Winch, R. F., 4:152, 174  
Winchell, N. H., 4:45, 58  
Wind, E. J., 2:30  
Wingert, P. S., 2:342, 350, 353, 376  
WINNER, A. K., Taxonomic Nomenclature in Palaeoanthropology, 5:119  
Wintenberg, W. J., 4:42  
WINTER, E. H., 1:848  
Winters, H., 3:237, 275  
Wisdom, J. O., 4:156  
Wise, E. N., 2:77  
Wissler, C., 1:130, 234, 236, 2:87, 232, 408, 3:49, 4:525, 5:85, 295  
Wittfogel, K. A., 2:218, 5:86n  
WITTHOFT, J., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:267; 233, 238, 249, 263 ff., 278  
Woermann, K., 2:342  
Wokroj, F., 3:502  
WOLANSKI, N., 1:3538  
Woldstedt, P., 1:198, 201, 356-65 *passim*, 378, 382, 2:429, 432, 434, 435  
Wolf, E., 2:86, 89, 109  
WOLF, E. R., 4:3388; 2:28, 86, 3:79-97 *passim*, 4:157, 160  
Wolf, J., 2:461  
WÖLFEL, D. J., comment on Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:98  
Wolfenstein, M., 1:280  
Wolff, H., 5:304  
Wölfflin, H., 2:346, 357  
WOLFRAM, R., comment on Panorama of Dance Ethnology, 1:251; 1:234-42 *passim*, 246  
Woltmann, L., 2:303  
WOO J.-K., Mandible of *Sinanthropus Lantianensis*, 5:98; 2:78, 5:35  
Woo, T. L., 3:17, 46  
WOOD, E., comment on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:256; 1:1948  
Wood, R. C., 2:28  
WOODBURY, N. F. S., Paperbound Books in Anthropology in Print in the U.S.A., Autumn 1961, 3:107-12; Paperbound Books in Anthropology and Related Fields in Print (U.S.A.), Winter-Spring, 1963, 4:389-404; 1:888  
WOODBURY, R. B., 1:908, 2:2998, 4:2348; 5:80, 81, 89  
Woodward, A. S., 5:3  
Woollard, H. H., 2:308  
Woolridge, S. W., 1:196, 198  
Woozley, A. D., 3:496  
WORMINGTON, H. M., comment on Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:270; 3:228, 230, 249, 251, 257, 278, 496  
WORSLEY, P. M., comment on Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:218; 2:203, 209n, 243  
Wossidlo, R., 4:359  
Wouden, F. A. E. van, 2:14-15, 18  
Wrangell, F. von, 1:130  
WRESCOTT, R. W., Correspondence, 1:392  
Wright, G. O., 4:272, 291  
WRIGHT, H. E., JR., comment on Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:382; 1:356, 363, 364, 2:439  
Wright, L. B., 4:523  
Wright, S., 1:223, 3:99, 100, 4:166n  
Wu, C.-T., 5:359  
Wulff, K., 3:410  
Wulff, O., 2:346  
Wurm, A., 1:201  
WURM, S. A., New Guinea Languages, 2:114; comment on Oceanic Linguistics Today, 3:421; comment on Movement of the Malayo-Polynesians: 1500 B.C. to A.D. 500, 5:398; 3:136, 140, 153, 372, 427, 4541  
Wust, E., 1:226  
Wust, K., 1:211  
Wymer, J., 1:196  
Wyndham, C. H., 5:192
- ## Y
- Yamada, M., 1:401  
YAMAMOTO, M., comment on Health and Human Behavior, 3:192  
YAMANLAR, O., 1:2668  
Yanagita, K., 4:99-100  
Yang, M. C., 1:274  
Yegerlehner, J., 5:82  
Yen, Y., 5:375  
Yerkes, A. W., 4:300  
Yerkes, R. M., 4:297, 298, 300  
Yin, H.-C., 5:368  
YOSHIDA, T., comment on Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:424  
Young, F. W., 4:174  
Young, M., 2:203, 205  
YUZURU, O., 1:878
- ## Z
- Zagoskin, I. A., 1:130  
Zagwijn, W. H., 1:198, 378, 2:429  
Zahl, P. A., 2:510  
Zahn, H., 3:381  
ZAPPE, H., A New Fossil Anthropoid from the Miocene of Austria, 1:428  
ZAVALA, L. J., 1:888, 1:1938  
Zborowski, M., 1:274, 275, 277, 283, 290  
Zebera, K., 1:359, 362  
Zelditch, M., Jr., 4:162, 163  
ZENNER, W. P., Charisma and Peyotism, 2:501  
Zervos, C., 5:323  
Zerwekh, C. E., Jr., 5:429  
Zeuner, F. E., 1:80, 201, 226, 227, 365, 373, 374, 380, 382, 4:43, 343  
Zhornitzkaya, M. Y., 1:233  
Zigas, V., 4:541  
Zimmerman, R. R., 5:158  
Zimmern, A., 2:412  
ZINDREN BAKKER, E. M. VAN, Carbon-14 Dates, 3:218; 1:28; 1:308, 314n, 318n, 319n, 445  
Zinkin, N. J., 4:301  
Zipf, G., 5:297, 307  
Ziya, Y., 2:98  
Znamierowska-Prüfferova, M., 5:188  
Zoder, R., 1:236, 237, 246  
Zolotarev, A. M., 2:105  
Zotz, L. F., 1:143, 2:430  
Zrzavý, J., 2:458  
ZUCKERMANN, S., comment on Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:405; 1:105, 393-404 *passim*, 2:304, 3:100, 4:480  
Zveginsev, V. A., 3:130, 153  
Zvelebil, K., 1:425  
ZERNEMANN, J., Standardization of Tribal Names, 1:335; 3:3698, 4:3288



# CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX FOR VOLUMES 1-5

See also Cumulative Alphabetical Index on pages 465-92 and Cumulative Table on Contents on page 495.

The Subject Index classifies titles of articles, research reports, fieldwork reports, news reports, extended notes on terminology, and items in Discussion and Criticism (other than those which are merely comments on other items) according to their main subject matter, as indicated by the Topical Interest Guide headings which precede each group of entries. Headings that indicate areas in which no material has been published in CA are not included here. (For a complete listing of headings, see the Topical Interest Guide, IV:578.) Not included below are: (1) News reports which do not deal with anthropological subjects (e.g., announcements of Viking Fund Medalists); (2) Conference reports, most congress reports, items in Discussion and Criticism which are merely comments, institutions reports, research plans, and brief terminology notes.

1.0 Physical Anthropology—Theoretical, general, including natural history of man, his origin, physical measurements, personal characteristics, and anatomy.  
Physical Anthropology in Czechoslovakia: Recent Developments, 2:455-77; Race and the Ideology of Race, 3:285-88; Statement on Racism, 4:323; Teaching Anthropology in Hungary, 5:102; Physical Anthropology Decreasing? 5:106-107.  
1.3 Primates and the evolution of man, antiquity of man, paleoanthropology, fossil man, and evolutionary processes.  
The Discovery by L. S. B. Leakey of *Zinjanthropus boisei*, 1:76-77; Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of African Monkeys, 1:91-120; European and North-west African Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 1:195-232; Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:307-24; Can the Mountain Gorillas Be Saved? 1:330-31; Current Field Studies of Gorillas, 1:332; Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat, 1:393-407; A New Fossil Anthropoid from the Miocene of Austria, 1:428-29; More on Middle Pleistocene Hominids, 2:117-20; The New Fossil Sites at Langebaanweg (South Africa), 2:385-87; The Japan Monkey Center, 3:303-05; Anthropology and the Natural Sciences, 4:138, 146-48; Two Views of Coon's *Origin of Races*, with Comments by Coon and Replies, 4:360-67; Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability, 4:479-94; The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism, 5:3-43; Discovery of the Mandible of *Sinanthropus Lantianensis* in Shensi Province, China, 5:98-101; Taxonomic Nomenclature in Palaeoanthropology, 5:119-22; The Human Revolution, 5:135-68; Primate Studies in Sierra Leone, 5:339-40; Discovery of an Indian Body on Cerro El Toro, Southern Andes, 5:419; Tool Use and Crowded Teeth in *Australopithecinae*, 5:419-21.  
1.5 Race and genetics, including blood group information, seroanthropology, anthropohematology, amerinds.  
"Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:303-40; Issues in the Study of Race, 3:2-46; On the Non-Existence of Human Races, 3:279-81; More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284, 289-302; The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology and the Morphological Facts, 3:481-94; Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:189-207; Racial Genetics, 4:208-09; Anthropology and the Natural Sciences, 4:138, 146-48; Two Views of Coon's *Origin of Races*, with Comments by Coon and Replies, 4:360-67; Blood Groups and Ancestry: A Test Case from the New Guinea Highlands, 4:541-42; Statement on

Statements on Racism, 5:107-108; On the Race Concept, 5:313-20.

1.6 Human morphology, anthropometry, anatomy, body build.

"Scientific" Racism Again?, 2:303-40; Issues in the Study of Race, 3:2-46; Mankind Quarterly Under Heavy Criticism 3:154-58, On the Non-Existence of Human Races, 3:279-81; More on "Scientific" Racism, 3:284, 289-302; The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology and the Morphological Facts, 3:481-94; Quantitative Description of Body Composition, 4:3-39; Mankind Quarterly: Gates and Gregor Reply to Critics, 4:119-21; Geographic and Microgeographic Races, 4:189-207; The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:297-306; The Human Adaptability Project, 5:191-95.

1.8 Biological basis of culture, society and behavior, influence of climate and surroundings, ethnobotany.

Response to the Cold by the Alacaluf Indians, 1:146; Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:307-24; The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:297-306.

1.91 Statistics.

Has Statistics Retarded the Progress of Physical Anthropology?, 3:281-83.

2.0 Prehistoric Archaeology—comprehensive category, including relics from material, cultural and social life; geology, theoretical.

The Archaeological of Bering Strait, 1:121-38; Recent Research on the Prehistory of Spain, 1:139-45; Human Ecology during Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:307-24; Assyriology—Why and How?, 1:409-23; An Early Site in Highland Ecuador, 1:429-30; Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology, 2:223-46; A New Site with the Remarkable Parpalló-type Solutrean Points, 2:387; More on Assyriology, 2:391-92; Epistemology and Archaeological Theory, 3:495-509; Recent Developments in the Prehistory of Anatolia, 4:339-46; Archaeology in Australia, 4:357; Society Islands Archaeological Discovery, 4:357-58; Recent Excavations in Mexico, 4:358; The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, 5:79-97; Two Australian Stratigraphic Sequences, 5:127; Levels in Indian Prehistory, 5:204-205; The True Arch in Pre-Columbian America? 5:328-29; Prehistoric and Early Historic Culture Horizons and Traditions in South China, 5:359, 568-75.

2.1 Paleolithic.

Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic

Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:355-91; More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:427-54; The Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America, 3:227-78; The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World, 4:41-91.

2.2 Neolithic, including polished stone artifacts.

Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:71-102.

2.5 Other remains including basketry, textiles, pottery, implements of wood and bone.

The Use of Sherd Weights and Counts in the Handling of Archaeological Data, 1:325-29; Pottery and the Malayo-Polynesians, 5:360, 376-84.

2.72 Prehistoric art, including prehistoric art objects, ornaments, drawings.

Paint—including rock paintings.

Rock Paintings in the Sudan, 3:388-89.

2.82 Other prehistoric structures, including mounds, kitchen middens, megaliths, monoliths, dolmens, cromlechs.

Recent Anthropological Work in Little Andaman, 3:208-09; Recent Research on Kitchen-Middens in the Andamans, 4:356.

2.9 Field methods, reconstruction of prehistoric sites, dating methods.

Use of Sherd Weights and Counts in the Handling of Archaeological Data, 1:325-29; Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe, 1:355-91; The Obsidian Dating Method, 2:111-14; More on Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology, 2:427-54; An Index of Radiocarbon Dates Associated with Cultural Materials, 3:451-77; see also Carbon-14 Dates in Alphabetical Index.

2.91 Statistics.

Use of Sherd Weights and Counts in the Handling of Archaeological Data, 1:325-29; Neolithic Diffusion Rates, 2:71-102; Potassium-Argon Dating at Olduvai Gorge, 3:306-08.

2.92 Museology, museum management.

"The Palaeolithic Age" in the Hungarian National Museum, 2:247-54.

3.0 Social Anthropology—including comprehensive work on culture and society, ethnology, folklore, psychology among living groups of people, ethnography.

Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:201-22; The Feet of the Natives are Large, 3:47-77; Anthropology and the Social Sciences, 4:139, 149-54; Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:155-83; Ethnology in Lebanon, 4:357; A Seminar on Tibetan Society and Culture, 4:368-70; The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, 5:79-97; Combinatorial Analysis, 5:104-105; One Hundred Years of Ethnological Theory in the German-Speaking Countries: Some Milestones, 5:407-18; Report on Regional Conferences, 5:430, 437-42; The Need to Popularize Basic Concepts, 5:431, 442-43; A Revolutionary Discipline, 5:432-36.

3.1 Cultural anthropology—general, theoretical, comparative.

"Primitive" Peoples 1:441; Memorandum on the Use of *Primitive*, 1:441-45; Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies, 2:201-22; Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:407-26; The Feet of the Natives are Large, 3:47-77; Race and the Ideology of Race, 3:285-88; On Advocacy and the Scientist, 3:497; History, the Humanities, and Anthropological Change, 4:140-45; Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology, 4:155-83; Objectivity in Anthropology, 5:47-55; A Brief Summary of the Findings and Activities of the Anthropology Curriculum Study

- Project, Chicago, U.S.A., 5:102-103; Rethinking the Concept "Primitive," 5:169-78; On Ethnic Unit Classification, 5:283-312.
- 3.12** Cultural process—the continuous transition of social phenomena from one condition to another including conflict, interference, opposition, compromise, accommodation, assimilation, acculturation, culture contact, and settlement patterns. Gossip and Scandal, 4:307-16; Cultural Drift and Social Change, 4:347-55; The Rhade of South Viet Nam: a preliminary report, 4:382-84; American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturation, 4:519-31; The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, 5:79-97.
- 3.13** Social change—processes by which social structure is modified either constructively or destructively. Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts, 2:407-26; Cultural Drift and Social Change, 4:347-55.
- 3.2** Human ecology—detailed analysis of the processes and organization of relations involved in the adjustment to environment, including ecological processes of concentration, centralization, specialization, invasion, succession, and decentralization. Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara, 1:307-24.
- 3.21** Population and demography. A Method for Historical Reconstruction of Demographic Growth in African Small Towns, 5:212.
- 3.22** Community organization, action anthropology, redevelopment, technical assistance, applied anthropology. Predicting Receptivity to Community Development Innovations, 3:207-08; An International City of Peace, 4:130.
- 3.221** Education. A Cross-Cultural Outline of Education, 1:267-305; More on Cross-Cultural Education, 2:255-64.
- 3.25** Sociology of regions or areas including geographic, political, economic, ecological, underdeveloped, and community studies. Rural Taiwan: Second Socio-Economic Survey, 1:428; The Ethnological Survey of Egyptian Nubia, 4:122-23.
- 3.252** Peasant life. Are African Cultivators to be Called "Peasants"? 2:108; Sheep-Keeping and the Shepherd in Central Europe up to the Beginning of the 20th Century, 2:269-70.
- 3.261** The family. Socialization and Enculturation, 4:184.
- 3.269** Kinship studies. The Classification of Double Descent Systems, 2:3-25; Several Problems in the Study of Kinship Systems, 2:103-07.
- 3.29** Social problems of ethnic groups and minorities. Report on the American Indian Chicago Conference, 2:478-500; Social Organisation of Eurasians in the Malaya Federation, 5:422.
- 3.3** Economic organization and development; material culture. The Study of Shifting Cultivation, 2:27-61; Are African Cultivators to be Called "Peasants"? 2:108; An Inventory of Farming Implements in Museums of the German Democratic Republic, 4:358-59; Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography, 5:179-90.
- 3.4** Political organization and development; law. Leadership and Decision-Making in American Samoa, 5:446-49.
- 3.5** Religion—general, theoretical, comparative, and history of religions. Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:45-60.
- 3.52** World view: ideas, cosmology, primitive thoughts and theories about it. The Notion of Magic, 4:495-518.
- 3.7** Health, medicine, and curing. Twenty Years of Peyote Studies, 1:45-60; Health and Human Behavior, 3:159-205.
- 3.71** Nutrition. The Human Adaptability Project, 5:191-95.
- 3.81** Tales and sayings. Current Folklore Theories, 4:93-112; The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales, 4:235-95.
- 3.83** Folk dancing. A Panorama of Dance Ethnology, 1:233-54.
- 3.85** Art. Salvage of African Wall Paintings, 1:79; Method of Studying Ethnological Art, 2:341-84.
- 3.86** Architecture, furniture. Architectural Fieldwork in Mecklenburg, German Democratic Republic, 4:359.
- 3.9** Research methods in social anthropology. A Study of Larteh, Ghana, 4:533-34.
- 3.92** Museum management. An Inventory of Farming Implements in Museums of the German Democratic Republic, 4:358-59.
- 4.0** Linguistics, general and theoretical considerations, comparative. Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:3-44; More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338-45; Aboriginal Languages of Latin America, 1:430-46; New Guinea Languages, 2:114-16; Oceanic Linguistics Today, 2:371-431; On the Validity of Glottochronology, 3:115-53; Ethnology in Lebanon, 4:357; Confusion in African Linguistic Classification, 5:56-57; The Human Revolution, 5:138-68; The Linguistic Evidence, 5:361-68.
- 4.2** Specific languages A-Z. Sociolinguistic Variation in Modern English, 2:269; On the Revival of Printing in the Cherokee Language, 3:511-14; The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest, 5:79-97.
- 4.8** Biological factors in linguistics, also psychological factors, and sociological. Social Dialect and Linguistic History, 1:424-25; Sociolinguistic Variation in Modern English, 2:269; The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture, 4:297-306.
- 4.9** Research methods. Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:3-44; More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338-45; On the Validity of Glottochronology, 3:115-53.
- 4.91** Statistics. Lexicostatistics So Far, 1:3-44; More on Lexicostatistics, 1:338-45; On the Validity of Glottochronology, 3:115-53.

# MAIN CONTENTS OF VOLUMES I-V

I:	1 Dell H. Hymes	Lexicostatistics So Far	3-44
	1 Weston La Barre	Twenty Years of Peyote Studies	45-60
	2 Neil C. Tappen	Problems of Distribution and Adaptation of the African Monkeys	91-120
	2 J. L. Giddings	The Archaeology of Bering Strait	121-38
	3 F. Clark Howell	European and Northwest African Middle Pleistocene Hominids	195-232
	3 Gertrude Prokosch Kurath	Panorama of Dance Ethnology	233-54
	4 Jules Henry	A Cross-Cultural Outline of Education	267-305
	4 J. Desmond Clark	Human Ecology During Pleistocene and Later Times in Africa South of the Sahara	307-24
	5 Hallam L. Movius, Jr.	Radiocarbon Dates and Upper Palaeolithic Archaeology in Central and Western Europe	355-91
	5 Kinji Imanishi	Social Organization of Subhuman Primates in Their Natural Habitat	393-407
	5 A. Leo Oppenheim	Assyriology—Why and How?	409-23
II:	1 Jack Goody	The Classification of Double Descent Systems	3-25
	1 Harold C. Conklin	The Study of Shifting Cultivation	27-61
	2 Munro S. Edmonson	Neolithic Diffusion Rates	71-102
	2 D. A. Oldenroge	Several Problems in the Study of Kinship Systems	103-07
	3 S. N. Eisenstadt	Anthropological Studies of Complex Societies	201-22
	3 William H. Sears	The Study of Social and Religious Systems in North American Archaeology	233-46
	4 Juan Comas	"Scientific" Racism Again?	303-40
	4 Herta Haselberger	Method of Studying Ethnological Art	341-84
	5 Elizabeth E. Hoyt	Integration of Culture: A Review of Concepts	407-26
III:	1 ISSUES IN THE STUDY OF RACE:		2-46
	Andrzej Wierciński	The Racial Analysis of Human Populations in Relation to their Ethnogenesis	2, 9-20
	Tadeusz Bieliński	Some Possibilities for Estimating Inter-Population Relationship on the Basis of Continuous Traits	3-8
	1 Joseph S. Berliner	The Feet of the Natives are Large: An Essay on Anthropology by an Economist	47-77
	2 Knut Bergsland & Hans Vogt	On the Validity of Glottochronology	115-53
	2 Steven Polgar	Health and Human Behavior: Areas of Interest Common to the Social and Medical Sciences	159-205
	3 Ronald J. Mason	The Paleo-Indian Tradition in Eastern North America	227-78
	4 Arthur Capell	Oceanic Linguistics Today	371-428
	5 Jan Czekanowski	The Theoretical Assumptions of Polish Anthropology and the Morphological Facts	481-94
	5 Gordon R. Lowther	Epistemology and Archaeological Theory	495-509
IV:	1 Josef Brožek	Quantitative Description of Body Composition: Physical Anthropology's "Fourth" Dimension	3-39
	1 E. F. Greenman	The Upper Palaeolithic and the New World	41-91
	1 Richard M. Dorson	Current Folklore Theories	93-112
	2 ANTHROPOLOGY AMONG THE DISCIPLINES: THREE VIEWS		138-54
	Theodosius Dobzhansky	Anthropology and the Natural Sciences—The Problem of Human Evolution	138, 146-48
	Morris Janowitz	Anthropology and the Social Sciences	139, 149-54
	H. Stuart Hughes	History, the Humanities, and Anthropological Change	140-45
	2 William J. McEwen	Forms and Problems of Validation in Social Anthropology	155-83
	2 Margaret Mead	Socialization and Enculturation	184-88
	3 J. L. Fischer	The Sociopsychological Analysis of Folktales	235-95
	3 Alan Lyle Bryan	The Essential Morphological Basis for Human Culture	297-306
	3 Max Gluckman	Gossip and Scandal	307-16
	4 Ufuk Esin & Peter Benedict	Recent Developments in the Prehistory of Anatolia	339-46
	4 Fred Eggan	Cultural Drift and Social Change	347-55
	5 K. R. L. Hall	Tool-Using Performances as Indicators of Behavioral Adaptability	479-94
	5 Murray and Rosalie Wax	The Notion of Magic	495-518
	5 A. Irving Hallowell	American Indians, White and Black: The Phenomenon of Transculturation	519-31
V:	1 C. Loring Brace	The Fate of the "Classic" Neanderthals: A Consideration of Hominid Catastrophism	3-43
	1 James J. Maquet	Objectivity in Anthropology	47-55
	2 Edward P. Dozier	The Pueblo Indians of the Southwest	79-97
	2 Woo Ju-Kang	Discovery of the Mandible of <i>Sinanthropus Lantianensis</i> in Shensi Province, China	98-101
	3 Charles F. Hockett & Robert Ascher	The Human Revolution	135-68
	3 Francis L. K. Hsu	✓ Rethinking the Concept "Primitive"	169-78
	3 Wolfgang Jacobeit	Intensification of International Cooperation in the Field of European Agrarian Ethnography	179-90
	4 Raoul Naroll	On Ethnic Unit Classification	283-312
	5 MOVEMENT OF THE MALAYO-POLYNESIANS: 1500 B.C. TO A.D. 500		359-84
	Kwang-chih Chang	Prehistoric and Early Historic Culture Horizons and Traditions in South China	359, 368-75
	Wilhelm G. Solheim II	Pottery and the Malayo-Polynesians	360, 376-84
	George W. Grace	The Linguistic Evidence	361-68
	5 Robert Heine-Geldern	One Hundred Years of Ethnological Theory in the German-Speaking Countries: Some Milestones	407-16
	5 ANTHROPOLOGY AND WORLD AFFAIRS AS SEEN BY U.S.A. ASSOCIATES		430-43
	Ruth L. Bunzel & Anne Parsons	Report on Regional Conferences	430, 437-40
	Omer C. Stewart	The Need to Popularize Basic Concepts	431, 442-43
	Stanley Diamond	A Revolutionary Discipline	432-37



## Calendar

### 1965

- February 11—13.** Conference on the Biology of Human Variation. New York. Write: Dr. Josef Brožek, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- February 11—17.** 11th New Zealand Science Congress, Auckland, New Zealand. Write: Dr. R. N. H. Bulmer, Anthropology Department, University of Auckland, Box 2175, Auckland C. 1, New Zealand.
- April 2—4.** Society for Applied Anthropology, annual meeting. Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. Write: The Society for Applied Anthropology, Rand Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
- April 15—17.** Central States Anthropological Association Annual Meeting. Write: Dr. Harold K. Schneider, Program Chairman, Anthropology Department, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- April 26—30.** German Folklore Congress. Marburg/Lahn, Germany. Write: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Volkskunde, 355 Marburg an der Lahn, Roter Graben 10, Germany.
- May 13—16.** World Congress of Negro Culture. Rio de Janeiro. Write: c/o Society of African Culture, 42 rue Descartes, Paris 5e, France.
- May 25—29.** American Association of Museums Annual Meeting in Philadelphia. Write: S. F. de Borhegyi, Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233.
- June 30—July 6.** International Council of Museums, Committee for Museums and Collections of Musical Instruments. Dijon,

France. (In conjunction with the International Congress on Musical Documentation, Forms and Techniques). Write: 6, rue Franklin, Paris 16e, France.

**August 4—9.** International Mendel Memorial Symposium (100 years anniversary). Write: Dr. Jan Jelinek, Moravian Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

**August 9—12.** VII Anthropological Congress, Czechoslovakia, Brno. Write: Dr. Jan Jelinek, Moravian Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

**August 30—September 5.** International Association for Quaternary Research, General Sessions. (Technical Field Conferences, August 14—29 and September 5—19). Boulder-Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. Write: VII INQUA Congress, Building 25, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

**September 1—9.** 11th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology. Madrid, Spain. Write: Dr. Antonio Quilis, Secretary of the Congress, 4 Duque de Medinaceli, Madrid 14, Spain.

**September 20—30.** International Council of Museums, 7th General Conference. New York. Write: 6, rue Franklin, Paris 16e, France.

**December 28—30.** Archaeological Institute of America, annual meeting. Providence, R.I., U.S.A. Write: Dr. Claireve Grandjouan, General Secretary, Archaeological Institute of America, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N.Y. 10003, U.S.A.

### 1966

**December 28—30.** Archaeological Institute of America, annual meeting. Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A. Write: Dr. Claireve Grandjouan, General Secretary, Archaeological Institute of America, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N.Y. 10003, U.S.A.

## CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS

Renewal subscriptions for the calendar year, 1965, are now due. All subscriptions, regular and special rate, must be paid in advance. Unpaid subscriptions will be discontinued as of the February 1965 issue. Special rate subscribers do not receive bills. These may be provided, on request, at an additional charge of \$1.00.

Rates are listed on the back cover. Additional VFPA information can be found on p. 464.

A Bound Volume of the issues of any year can be ordered for \$4.00 (U.S.A.) in addition to the subscription price of that year.

